# A EXISTING CONDITIONS APPENDIX

## A-1 CLIENT SCHEME REQUIREMENTS



Client Scheme Requirements

The Client Scheme Requirements is produced in SSP and reviewed at each subsequent Stage. The information given here is updated accordingly as the design evolves. Therefore certain sections below can only be completed / updated once a preferred option is selected. Where this applies to a section this will be indicated in the guidance notes below.

PROJECT DEFINITION							
PROJECT TITLE	M2 Junction 5 Improven	nents					
As defined in the Highways England Delivery Plan. The title	'						
provided here will be used by the MP Portfolio Office for establishing the set-up documentation and populating other							
products.							
ID NUMBERS	PIN NUMBER		MAJOR SCHE	ME MS NUMBER			
PIN number is assigned by the MP Portfolio Office when it is	PIN number is assigned by N			igned by MP Portfolio Office when			
entered onto the ORACLE cost system.  MS number is assigned by the MP Portfolio Office when it is	Office when it is entered onto			he PowerSteering system.			
entered onto the PowerSteering system.	ORACLE cost system. 5515	) <b>/</b>	MP 0272				
SCHEME CONTACT INFORMATION	DfT Sponsor: (if	MP Proie	ct Manager:	Programme Leader:			
	applicable)	Vicky Ye	ar managan	Steve Hoesli			
	Only applicable to Tier 1						
	and novel or contentious projects	Date: 09	June 2017				
	OD Senior User:	Other Ke	y Consultees:				
	Paul Benham		,				
		Swale Bo	rough Council, M	laidstone Borough Council,			
	HE Route Sponsor:	Kent Cou	nty Council, SEB	S.			
	Colin Gardner						
SCHEME TYPE	Junction improvement						
Where scheme type is uncertain in the options phase this	Junction improvement						
should be completed once a preferred option is selected.							
Types may include Junctions, widening and bypasses, complex infrastructure projects, smart motorways.							
ROAD AND/OR GEOGRAPHIC LOCATON	M2 Junction 5 , Stockbu	rv Roundal	out. Kent				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	·,				
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	-	•	-	nance issues, and has a			
A high level statement of the scope is required.  A full project description is to be added once the preferred	high incident rate. It is a	•					
option can be defined and solution type identified.	development and growth	n in the suri	rounding areas, w	vithout an improvement			
This should be consistent with descriptions provided in the	scheme.						
Roads Investment Strategy (RIS) Investment Plan and/or Highways England Delivery Plan or any changes to that	M2 Junction 5 improven	nent was co	onfirmed in the Df	T's Road Investment			
clearly identified.	Strategy for the 2015/16						
				o slip roads and enhanced			
	junction approaches".	•	•	·			
	The Highways England Delivery Plan 2015-2020 states: "increase capacity or the M2 to improve flows between Sittingborne and Maidstone and the						
	east/west link across Kent'.						
	eastwest link across i	Nerit .					
	PCF Stage 1 Option Ide	ntification v	vas completed in	Nov 2016; three options			
			-	ave budget approval in Nov			
				pecause the estimated cost			
	of the other two options,	Option 4 8	10, is more than	the Capital Baseline budget			
	of £70.6m. However, red						
			assessed by using	g the South East Regional			
	Traffic Model (SERTM) in Stage 2						
STATUS Indicate the current Stage that the project is in.	Options Phase: PCF Sta	age 2					
Note that this document is reviewed at every stage.							
CHALLENGES AND ISSUES	<b>-</b> (0)						
Summarise the identified transport related problems with reference to the current conditions	<u>Traffic</u> :						
15.575165 to the outlont conditions	The Steekhum Boundah	out has se	pacity and natura:	rk norformanaa jaayaa hath			
	in terms of M2 east-wes			rk performance issues, both			
	Maidstone movements,						
	•			t experiences high levels of			
				he top 50 national casualty			
	locations. Growth plans	, as set out	in the Local Eco	nomic Partnerships'			
				a lack of capacity at this			

Version: 02 Page 1 of 6



junction.

#### **Environmental**:

The junction is situated within the Kent Downs AONB and is bounded by areas of ancient woodland and potential cultural heritage.

#### STRATEGIC CASE

Summarise the strategic case for a solution, explaining how the scheme will contribute to the RIS Strategic Vision and the Highways England Strategic Business Plan. Illustrate the alignment of the scheme with local, regional and national objectives. Refer to previous study work which has addressed the strategic case for the scheme.

The strategic case for the scheme is supported by the Kent Corridor to M25 Route Strategy 2015-2020.

M2 Junction 5 forms part of the strategically important corridor linking Dover with London. Swale Borough is anticipated to grow with over 13,000 dwellings and 7,053 jobs up to 2031. This scale of development will have a significant impact on M2 J5 and the A249 which already have performance issues.

To address this, the improvement to M2 junction 5 was included in the DfT's Road Investment Strategy (RIS). The improvement contributes to national transport objectives by:

- Providing additional capacity;
- Enhancing journey time reliability; and
- Supporting the development of housing and the creation of jobs, as set out in the existing and emerging Local Plans.

#### TRANSPORT OBJECTIVES

Define the high level objectives of the scheme, in terms of desired outcomes, such as improvement in journey times, reliability, safety, or catering for economic and housing growth. Where applicable, reference the objectives identified in the high level business case prepared through route strategies.

More detailed objectives (flowing from the high level objectives) should be developed as the design evolves and particularly once the preferred option is selected. These detailed objectives, comprised of specific, targets and measures should reflect the guidance given in Webtag and be consistent with the Appraisal Summary Table (AST).

There should also be an objective to deliver a scheme which matches or improves on the value for money of the selected option, as it has been assessed at completion of the Option Phase and set out in the AST and value for money (VFM) assessment. This should be consistent with objectives provided in the RIS Investment Plan and/or Highways England Delivery Plan or any changes to that clearly identified.

The scheme's objectives:

- To enhance the capacity and connectivity provided by the M2 J5, including supporting planned growth as outlined in the Swale Local Plan.
- A safe and serviceable network To improve safety and security offered by M2 Junction 5 to all road users. By reducing the number of KSI (Killed and Seriously Injured) and slight collisions.
- A more free flowing network To improve the journey quality and journey time reliability for all routes through M2 Junction 5.
- An improved environment To deliver a high standard of design for any M2 Junction 5 improvement that reflects the quality of the landscape and setting, and that minimises the adverse environmental impact of new construction and supports the following objectives:
  - Plan for climate change;
  - Work in harmony with the environment to conserve natural resources and encourage bio-diversity; and
  - Protect and enhance countryside and historic and archaeological environments.
- A more accessible and integrated network It is believed that the M2 Junction 5 does not currently have a high Non-Motorised User presence; therefore, the objective is where reasonable and proportionate to be able to make changes that could benefit the community and provide a legacy.

Version: 02 Page 2 of 6



#### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION

Provide a view on how the proposals relate to the RIS Performance Specification together with an indication of how they support delivery of the Key Performance Indicators (KPIs).

A high level assessment of how the scheme supports the Delivery Plan performance specification and associated KPIs is detailed below. This will evolve and be updated as the scheme details progress.

Performance Specification	KPI	Likely scheme contribution
Making the network safer	Reduction in KSIs on the SRN	Positive
Achieving real efficiency	Savings on capital expenditure	Positive
Making the network safer	Positive delivery plan progress relative to forecasts	Positive
Helping cyclists, walkers and other vulnerable users Encouraging Economic Growth	Number of new and upgraded crossings	N/A
	Reduced delay	Positive
Keeping the network in good condition	Increased % of pavement asset that does not require further investigation and maintenance	N/A
Delivering better environmental outcomes	Increase number of noise mitigated areas	To be confirmed in Aug 2017
Keeping the network in good condition	Improved biodiversity	Positive
Supporting the smooth flow of traffic	Improved network availability	positive
	At least 85% of incidents cleared within an hour	Positive
Improving user satisfaction	Achieve a score of 90% by March 2017 and then maintain or improve it	Positive

#### **OPTIONS AND OUTPUTS**

#### OPTIONS

At the start of the Options phase provide a list of the principal options which have been identified as meriting further investigation from the pre-options feasibility work, eg route strategies options assessment report, including details of any complementary measures.

Option 4,10 and 12 have been appraised in Stage 1

- **Option 4:** Two tier interchange This option sees the existing roundabout replaced with a new grade-separated interchange, with free flowing movement provided on the A249 under the junction.
- **Option 10:** Three tier interchange This option sees the existing roundabout replaced with a traditional three-tier grade separated interchange (utilising the existing M2 viaduct) while removing the unusual geometry of the junction and slip road alignments.
- Option 12: Option 12 is considered the 'Do Minimum' or 'low cost' option as it does not entirely meet the scheme objectives and stakeholder expectation of free movement for the A249 however does meet the RIS statement requirements and is within the current £70.6m Capital Funding Assumption.,

Version: 02 Page 3 of 6



	S	tage 2- opt	ion selectio	n					
	20 re	016. Option	£1.1m for n 12 is the eme budge option in S	only opticet of £70	on identific .6m. The	ed in Stage direction	e 1 that o given b	can me	et the
	10 (S	0 will be	BCR confidences assessed upong with O	ising the	South E	ast Regio	nal Trar	Isport N	<b>/</b> lodel
	Si Si us co	wale Boro patial Plan sed in the could perfor	forecasting to forecasting to forecaste foreca	il Local F and TAN rio. The potential	Plan grow IE will be model is additiona	th projecti consulted able to she	ion to 20 d on the ow how t	31. The assump hese op	e HE otions otions
	in m	Feb 2017 ade on th	A)mendmen 7, during w e existing M2 and the	hich impl Option 7	rovement: 12. This	s and ame option inc	endments ludes fre	s have ee flow	been
	co	ost for Opt	tes have bo ion 4 is £9 12A £62.40°	7.66m, C		•			•
	O of	ption 4 and the	ons have d 12a both al Baseline Board is to p	have pos Budget.	sitive BCR The direct	ion given t	er Option	ι 4 is οι	ıtside
	to fu	meet the inding is al	Stage 3 wo overall p located for haeological	rogramm these wo	e; additic rks which	onal £500l could cor	k (MP II nprise of	OC Novenviron	/ 16)
	** Updat table bel		rcial estima	ate produ	ced in Oc	tober 2017	containe	ed in the	)
TRANSPORT AND ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERABLES List the principal elements of the scheme when they have been defined in the Development Phase. This should be consistent with the Roads Investment Strategy (RIS) Investment Plan and/or Highways England Delivery Plan or any changes to that clearly identified.	N/A Still	in Options	Phase						
TIME FRAMES	(	Option Pha	se	Deve	elopment	Phase	Constr	uction P	hase
Include the planned Phase and Stage dates, as given in the Project Schedule.	Stage 1	From Nov 15	To Nov 16	Stage 3	From Jan 18	To Aug 18	Stage 6	From Mar	To Jun
	2	Dec 16	Dec 17	4	Aug 18	Dec 19	7	20 Jul 22	22 Jun 23
CONCERNING				5	Jan 19	Mar 20			
CONSTRAINTS  Special conditions that impact on the delivery should be noted; for example, particular environmental considerations.	These constages.	onstraints	will be cons	sidered ar	nd manag	ed during	scheme	develop	ment
Factors influencing the required time table; for example, the timing of planned housing developments should be noted. Details should be provided of any other bodies involved in the delivery of the scheme or of complementary measures.	Stak		pectations	_			_	-	s the
The state of the sample mentally moderates		J	eveloped manual mber of env	•			•		beina
							5 - 5 - 5		9

Version: 02 Page 4 of 6



		within the Kent Downs Area of Natural Beauty (AONB), nearby ancient woodland and potential cultural heritage concerns (WW1 defence installations).  • Interface with third parties such as utilities.						
Public Commitments								
To describe the announcement manhen.	ade by who, where and	Scheme need ider inclusion in RIS 1. Roads Period 1 ar 2020.	Forms part	t of Highwa	ays England De	elivery Plan,	, specifically to	
COSTS AND FUNDING								
Give the three-point estimate for the		Option	Most I	likely	Range max	(£m) R	ange min (£m)	
This should show separately the ecost, the programme risk and total give these estimates for each option options and Outputs. If costs for savailable at the start of the options they become available. In the Devestimate for the preferred option. likely outturn project cost estimate programme risk figure = the expect Development phase this relates to In the Options phase there will be	I cost. In the Options phase on listed above under some options are not so phase include them as relopment phase give the Note: The central /most plus the central/most likely cted outturn cost. In the othe preferred option.	Option 4 Option 10 Option 12 Option 12A Commercial estimates Current Capital Fu	•	.37 .15 35 08 ed in Octol			71.78 77.33 41.22 50.73	
outturn cost for each option. Include construction date used to calculate Assumption.								
SOURCE OF FUNDS		Department for Ti					Other	
Indicate the assumed source of fu	nding for the project.	100% RIS	<b>;</b>					
AUTHORISED PHASE								
BUDGET								
IDC approval given in	Amount				Phase/Stag	•		
November 2016	£0.64m           £1.1m				Stage 1 Nov 1 Stage 2 Dec2			
APPROVAL					Stage 2 Dec2	.010 – Dec 2	2017	
AUTHOR The form should either be completed England SRO or for Tier 1, novel of the DfT Sponsor, working with the The MP Portfolio Office, Strategy Programme Board may also need appropriate.	or contentious projects by MP Project Manager. and Planning and Regional	PM: Vicky YE Programme Leade	er for Area 3	3: Steve H				
APPROVER The form should be signed off by a	all of the following:	Name			Signature		Date	
Central MP Portfolio Office or (for projects) the DfT Deputy Director		Paul Benham						
NDD Senior User	00000 (00 Del'	Sarah Jackson-Pro Project Sponsor	oes					
S&P Strategic Planning Group Ma owner)								
RECORD OF REQUIREME		Milestone or Chan	ge Event			Date	Vorsion	
Identify the updates and changes Requirements. The Scheme Requeach Stage Gate. Changes to the to the PCF change control process Change Register and should be or change control process for the De	rirements is reviewed at Requirements are subject ses, inclusion in the considered in light of the	<ul> <li>and £70.6m</li> <li>Additional to accessible and accessible accessible and accessible accessible and accessible accessible</li></ul>	begin Stag otions otions Estim nescales (b nding assur n for scheme ransport obj and integrat ry updated be siness Case	nates (Sepo pased on E mption (Ap e) jective add ted network based on s	oproved stage ded (A more rk)	04/11/201 9/06/2017		
		Update includes t  4 options a	•	•	a SERTM	9/06/2017	Stage 2 V2	

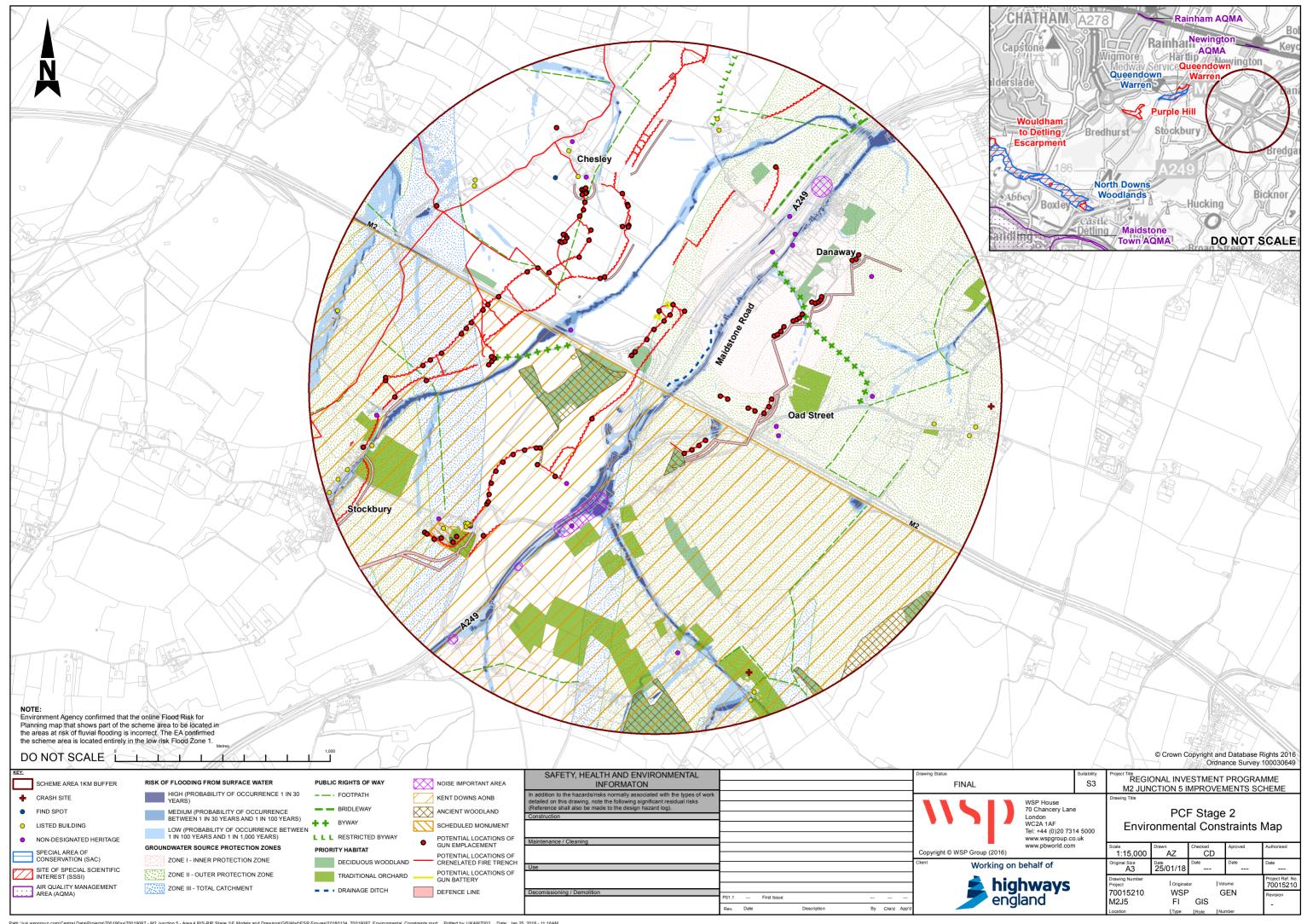
Version: 02 Page 5 of 6



	started in Jan 2017  Project team was directed to pursue Option 12A by Project Board in Apr 2017  Revised Option Estimates in Apr 2017  Update includes Revised Option Estimates in Oct 2017  Project Sponsor added to approval list	16/11/2017	Stage 2 V3
--	--	------------	------------

Version: 02 Page 6 of 6

## A-2 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRAINTS MAP



# B PLANNING FACTORS APPENDIX

### **B-1** OPTIONS LOG

Las	st Undated:	05/02/2018	M2 Junctio	on 5 Improvements Sch	eme: Options Log		
Option	Variant		Key Features	Pros	Cons	Assessment Type	Decision
Improved rail capacity provision	-		Improved train links between Swale and West Kent and the London area.		Substantial mode shift likely to be hard to achieve.  Overall neutral / negative impact in solving transport related problems. Overall potentially low value for money.	Qualitative - Scored against scheme objectives during Stage 0.	Discounted.
Improved bus provision	-		Improved links from Medway and Maidstone to Swale area.		Substantial mode shift likely to be hard to achieve without providing bus services for a numerous dispersed origins & destinations, requiring large fleet & financial risks. Overall transport related impact is neutral and low overall value for money.	Qualitative - Scored against scheme objectives during Stage 0.	Discounted.
Road User charging	-		Flexible Road User Charging – time based charging could be targeted at specific peak hour traffic movements.	Could address a number of identified traffic related problems & support a good level of future growth.	Practicality issues with any charging scheme, (impact of displaced traffic, lack of PT alternative, strong public / local business opposition).	Qualitative - Scored against scheme objectives during Stage 0.	Discounted.
Park and Ride	-		Suitably located P&R sites close to J5 to facilitate N/S local traffic.	North/South trips reduced.	No impact on the E-W strategic trips, as well as issues identifying suitable sites to ensure sustainable operation and patronage. Improvements needed at J5 to ensure smooth access/egress to the site.	Qualitative - Scored against scheme objectives during Stage 0	Discounted.
Travel Demand Management	-		Sustainable Workplace/School Travel Plans, aimed at reducing the need to travel and promoting sustainable travel.	Targeted and co-ordinated TDM at key employer / school sites may reduce need to travel (home working) and more sustainable travel (e.g. car pool).	Supressed traffic associated with other traffic movements could utilise any spare capacity. Limited impact on strategic E-W trips and addressing transport related problems.	Qualitative - Scored against scheme objectives during Stage 0.	Discounted.
PCF Stage	0 - Highway	y Options					
1	-		At Grade Improvement:- Widen A249 Approach to 3 Lanes from M2 Stockbury Viaduct.	Increased capacity at junction with roundabout Small increase in storage capacity for queuing vehicles on A249 southbound.	Unlikely to have a significant effect on congestion or queuing traffic. Unlikely to discourage rat running along Chestnut Street/ Maidstone Road.	Qualitative - during the Options Workshop.	Discounted as it provides no long- term benefit. However, may provide some short-term benefit.
2	-		At Grade Improvement:- Widen A249 to 3 lanes from A2.	Increased capacity at junction with roundabout Significant increase in storage capacity for queuing vehicles on A249 southbound.	Unlikely to reduce effect on congestion or queuing traffic. Unlikely to significantly reduce rat. running along Chestnut Street/ Maidstone Road. Potential increase in accidents on approach to roundabout during off peak periods.	Qualitative - during the Options Workshop.	Discounted as it provides no long- term benefit. However, may provide some short-term benefit.
3	-		At Grade Improvement:- Widen A249 to 3 lanes from A2. Maidstone Road joined to A249.	Increased capacity at junction with roundabout. Significant increase in storage capacity for queuing vehicles on A249 southbound.	Utilikely to reduce effect on congestion or queuing traffic. Possible queuing traffic along Maidstone Road in morring peaks. Could be problems with weaving lengths between Maidstone Road link junction with A249 and Stockbury Roundabout.	Qualitative - during the Options Workshop.	Discounted as it provides no long- term benefit. However, may provide some short-term benefit.
4	-			A249 southbound and northbound traffic has grade separated route through junction. Minimal land take. Simple layout.	No free-flow links for dominant traffic movements Local connections remain as per existing layout.	Qualitative - during the Options Workshop	Taken forward from PCF Stage 0 to PCF Stage 1 as showing promise.
5	-		At Grade Improvement:- Widen A249 southbound approach to 3 lanes from M2 Stockbury Viaduct. Free-flow link A249 SB to M2 WB.	Slight increase in available capacity within the roundabout. A249 southbound traffic to London has free-flow link to the M2. Can be incorporated into other options.	Unlikely to have significant benefit if congestion caused by through traffic blocks diverge to free-flow link.	Qualitative - during the Options Workshop.	Discounted as it provides no long- term benefit. However, may provide some short-term benefit.
6	-		At Grade Improvement:- Through-about (conversion of existing junction) for A249 southbound and northbound traffic.	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has simplified route through roundabout. Increased capacity for A249 southbound and northbound traffic. Proven low cost alternative to major schemes.	Requires full signalisation of the roundabout. Introduces additional potential conflict points at the roundabout.	Qualitative - during the Options Workshop.	Taken forward from PCF Stage 0 to PCF Stage 1 as showing promise.
7	-		existing junction location.	Increased available capacity within the roundabouts. A249 southbound and northbound traffic has grade separated route through junction. Compact layout with minimal land take. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street.	No free-flow links for dominant traffic movements. No link for Maidstone Road to/from junction.	Qualitative - during the Options Workshop. PCF Stage 0 Order of Magnitude Estimate	Taken forward from Stage 0 to Stage 1 as showing promise.
8	-		M2 Stockbury Viaduct.	Increased available capacity within the roundabouts. M2 slip roads revised to a conventional layout with improved alignments. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street and Maidstone Road.	A249 southbound and northbound traffic does not have an uninterrupted route.  No free flow- link for dominant traffic movements.	Qualitative - during the Options Workshop.	Taken forward from PCF Stage 0 to PCF Stage 1 as showing promise.
9	-		At Grade Improvement:- Two-tier junction (at M2 Stockbury Viaduct). Link to connect: Oad Street and Maidstone Road to junction.	Significant increase in capacity. Vertical alignment of A249 not affected. M2 slip roads revised to a conventional layout with improved alignments. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street and Maidstone Road.	A249 southbound and northbound traffic does not have an uninterrupted route.  No free flow- link for dominant traffic movements.	Qualitative - during the Options Workshop.	Discounted as Option 10 provides a more suitable solution.
10	-		Grade Separated Improvement:- Stage 0 Original design. A249 grade separated through route. Three tier junction at M2 Stockbury Viaduct. No free-flow links for dominant traffic movements. Link to connect: Oad Street and Maidstone Road to junction. Not signalised.	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has grade separated route through junction. No signalisation. M2 slip roads revised to a conventional layout with improved alignments. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street and Maidstone Road.	Land take Difficulty for vehicles using some arms to join the roundabout.	Qualitative - during the Options Workshop.	Taken forward from PCF Stage 0 to PCF Stage 1 as showing promise.

		DEI0212049	M2 Junctio	on 5 Improvements Sch	eme: Options Log		
Option	st Updated: Variant 1 - Options	Layout	Key Features	Pros	Cons	Assessment Type	Decision
4	А		Grade Separated Improvement:- A249 grade separated through route / flyover. Single lane diverges: M2 EB; A249 SB; A249 MB; immediately widening to two lanes away from the diverges. Free-flow links: M2 EB to A249 NB; A249 NB to M2 EB; and A249 SB to M2 WB. Links to connect: Oad Street and Maidstone Road; Maidstone Road to A249 SB link north of junction; Oad Street to A249 SB south of junction.	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has grade separated route through junction Free-flow links for the dominant traffic movements: M2 EB to A249 NB; and A249 SB to M2 WB Reduced land take compared to other options. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street and Maidstone Road.	Single lane diverges restrict capacity, especially given flows using M2 EB offslip and A249 SB offslip Land take due to local road links to/from A249 north of the roundabout	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted.
4	В		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4A, with:- Lane drops on M2 mainline between the slip roads in both directions. A249 SB diverge: two lanes with an immediate lane gain on through movement.	As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4A	Land take due to local connection and links to/from A249 north of the roundabout Lane drops on M2 mainline reduce the carriageways to a single lane.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted.
4	С		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4B except:- Lane drop/gain is on M2 EB mainline only.	As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4A	Land take due to local connection and links to/from A249 north of the roundabout Lane drop on M2 EB carriageway reduces it to a single lane.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted.
4	D		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4A except:- Free flow link: M2 EB to A249 NB in the existing location, adjacent to roundabout	As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4A Reduced land take with M2 EB - A249 NB in existing location.	Land take due to links to/from A249 north of the roundabout Free-flow link between M2 EB and A249 NB in existing location impacts on the operation of the M2 EB offslip and the roundabout. Geometry of free-flow link would also be tight.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted.
4	E		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4D, with: Lane drops/gains on M2 mainline Free flow link: M2 WB to A249 SB Link to connect: Oad Street to the roundabout passing under the M2 WB to A249 SB free flow link	As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4D, plus:- Free flow link for the M2 westbound to A249 southbound traffic	Land take: due to links to/from A249 north of the roundabout; and links to south east of roundabout Lane drops on M2 reduce the main carriageway to a single lane. Cost of additional structure.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted.
4	F		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4E, with: No lane drops/gains on M2 mainline Two lane parallel diverges from M2 EB and A249 SB.	As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4E	Land take: due to links to/from A249 north of the roundabout; and links to south east of roundabout Free-flow link between M2 EB and A249 NB in existing location impacts on the operation of the M2 EB offslip and the roundabout. Geometry of free-flow link would also be tight.  Cost of additional structure.	Quantitative - Modelled and assessed at detail level in VISSIM.	Discounted.
4	G		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4A with:- Two lane parallel diverges from M2 EB and A249 SB. Free flow link: M2 WB to A249 SB. Link to connect: Maidstone Road to Oad Street; Oad Street to the roundabout passing under the M2 WB to A249 SB free flow link (Oad Street Link Option A).	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has grade separated route through junction via flyover (viaduct). Free-flow link for the dominant traffic movements: M2 EB to A249 NB; A249 SB to M2 WB; M2WB to A249 SB. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street and Maidstone Road. Oad Street improved from roundabout to junction with Maidstone Road Link. Reduced land take compared to other options.	Cost estimate greater than £100million. Land take: due to links to south east of roundabout.	Quantitative - Modelled and assessed at detail level in VISSIM. Initial PCF Stage 1 Options Estimate.	Discounted during PCF Stage 1, following Initial Options Estimate produced in April 2016, due to high cost. Value managed and revised version identified to be taken forward (see PCF Stage 1 Option 4 Revised below).
4	Revised		Grade Separated Improvement:- Similar to PCF Stage 1 Option 4G with: Two lane ghost island diverges from M2 EB and A249 SB. No free flow link for M2 WB to A249 SB. Oad Street Link (Option A), connecting into Stockbury Roundabout. No improvement to Oad Street between Oad Street Link and Maidstone Road Link.	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has grade separated route through junction via flyover (two bridges and earthworks). Provides a free-flow link for the main movements M2 EB - A249 NB and A249 SB - M2 WB Reduced land take compared to previous Option 4 layouts. Reduced cost compared to previous Option 4 layouts.	Cost estimate range extends higher than £100million Land take due to local connection and links to/from A249 north of the roundabout. Existing M2 WB slips retained.	Quantitative - Modelled and assessed at detail level in VISSIM. Final PCF Stage 1 Options Estimate.	Proposed to be taken forward into PCF Stage 2.
4	Revised (a)		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4 Revised with:- Oad Street connection at the roundabout removed, and a signalised junction provided at the existing A249/ Oad Street junction.	Removes the need for another arm on the roundabout. Provides a safer entry for Oad Street - no need to seek gaps in the circulatory flow for Oad Street traffic.	Increased delays due to signals on A249 at the Oad Street junction. Distance between Oad Street junction and the roundabout/overbridge is too short. Likely to encourage more trips / rat-running by strategic traffic on Oad Street due to easier exit onto A249 close to M2 Junction 5.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted - due to increased delay around the Oad Street junction and the resulting level of dis-benefit.
4	Revised (b)		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4 Revised with:- Oad Street connection at the roundabout removed, and replaced with left in / out lanes at the existing A249/ Oad Street junction location.	Removes the need for another arm on the roundabout. Dedicated "Left In / Out" slips to provide a safer entry / exit to the A249 southbound compared to the existing arrangement. Removes the need for gap seeking on the circulatory flow for Oad Street traffic.	Increased delay around the junction due to diverging and merging traffic.  Does not provide all movements at the junction. Traffic may use the gaps to the south of the junction to undertake U-turns to head in the opposite direction. Junction type is less safe and suitable compared to the provision of a connection the roundabout.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted - provides a lower standard of safety and design, with a lower benefit compared to PCF Stage 1 Option 4 Revised.
4	Revised (c)		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 4 Revised with:- Oad Street connection at the roundabout removed, with a left out lane at the existing A249/ Oad Street junction location.	Removes the need for another arm on the roundabout. Dedicated "Left Out" slip to provide a safer exit to the A249 southbound compared to the existing arrangement. Removes the need for gap seeking on the circulatory flow for Oad Street traffic.	Increased delay around the junction due to merging traffic. Does not provide all movements at the junction. Traffic may use the gaps to the south of the junction to undertake U-turns to head in the opposite direction. Junction type is less safe and suitable compared to the provision of a connection on the roundabout.		Discounted based on the results of the Left In / Left Out testing. This option is a lower level of design and therefore would not be an improvement on the left in / out layout.
6	-		At-grade Improvement:- Through-about (conversion of existing junction). Full signalisation of the roundabout. No works to circulatory carriageway.	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has at-grade through movement at roundabout and increased capacity.  Proven low cost alternative to major schemes.	Requires full signalisation of the roundabout. No improvements for dominant traffic movements: A249 NB to M2 WB; and M2 EB to A249 NB.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted.
7	А		Grade Separated Improvement:- A249 grade separated through route. East-West orientated dumbbell in existing roundabout location. Single lane diverges, with free-flow links. Links to connect: Maidstone Road to A249 SB; Maidstone Road to Oad Street; Oad Street to dumbbell roundabout.	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has grade separated route through junction. Free-flow links for dominant traffic movements:- M2 EB to A249 NB; A249 SB to M2 WB. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street and Maidstone Road. Reduced land take compared to other options.	Land take due to Maidstone Road and Oad Street links.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted.
7	В		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 7A with:- A249 SB has a two lane diverge, with a lane gained where the Maidstone Road connection joins the A249 SB.	As per PCF Stage 1 Option 7A	As per PCF Stage 1 Option 7A.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted.
8	Α		Grade Separated Improvement:- A249 grade separated through route. North-South orientated dumbbell type layout, with roundabouts over A249 located north and south of M2 Stockbury Viaduct. Free-flow links: M2 EB to A249 NB; A249 SB to M2 WB. Links to connect: Oad Street to Maidstone Road; Maidstone Road to northern roundabout over A249.	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has grade separated route through junction. Free-flow links for dominant traffic movements:- M2 EB to A249 NB; A249 SB to M2 WB; M2 WB to A249 SB; and A249 NB to M2 EB. Connectivity for local roads: Maidstone Road and Oad Street via northern roundabout, with A249 SB not required to use roundabout.	High cost. Large land take. Complex layout, will require clear signage/markings. Weaving on the southbound link between the roundabouts between local traffic and A249 traffic.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted.
8	В		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 8A with:- Separate diverges on A249 SB for M2 WB and roundabout. Additional link M2 EB to A249 NB free flow and northern roundabout.	As per PCF Stage 1 Option 8A. Separate diverges on the A249 SB improve traffic flow and reduce weaving issues.	High cost. Large land take. Complex layout, will require clear signage/ markings.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted.

l a	ot Undotodi	05/02/2019	M2 Junctio	on 5 Improvements Sch	eme: Options Log		
	st Updated: Variant	05/02/2018 Layout	Key Features	Pros	Cons	Assessment Type	Decision
8	С		As per PCF Stage 1 Option 8A with:-	As per PCF Stage 1 Option 8A. Separate diverges on the A249 SB improve traffic flow and reduce weaving issues.	Cost estimate greater than £100million. Large land take. Complex layout will require clear signage/ markings.	Quantitative - Modelled and assessed at detail level in VISSIM. Initial PCF Stage 1 Options Estimate.	Discounted during PCF Stage 1, following Initial Options Estimate produced in April 2016, due to high cost and complexity.
10	А		Partially signalised three-tier roundabout with conventional slip road arrangement. Free-flow links: M2 EB to A249 MB; M2 WB to A249 SB; and A249 MB to M2 WB.	Conventional three-tier roundabout layout Local connection onto the roundabout aided by signalisation. Free-flow links for dominant traffic movements:- M2 EB to A249 NB; M2 WB to A249 SB; and A249 NB to M2 WB.	Cost estimate greater than £100million. Large land take. Signalisation required. Challenging due to viaduct piers.	Quantitative - Modelled and assessed at detail level in VISSIM. Initial PCF Stage 1 Options Estimate.	Discounted during PCF Stage 1, following Initial Options Estimate produced in April 2016, due to high cost. Value managed and revised version identified to be taken forward (see PCF Stage 1 Option 10 Revised below).
10	В		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option10A with:- an additional signalised link across roundabout for A249 SB to M2 WB traffic movement.	Conventional three-tier roundabout layout. Local connection onto the roundabout aided by signalisation. Free-flow links for dominant traffic movements:- M2 EB to A249 NB; M2 WB to A249 SB; A249 NB to M2 WB; A249 SB to M2 WB	High Cost. Large land take. Signalisation required. Challenging due to viaduct piers.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted as the additional link from A249 SB to M2 WB provides no additional benefit.
10	Revised		Partially signalised three-tier roundabout with conventional slip arrangement. Free-flow links: M2 EB to A249 N, M2 WB to A249 SB; and A249 NB to M2 WB.	Conventional three-tier roundabout layout. Local connection onto the roundabout aided by signalisation. Free-flow links for dominant traffic movements: - M2 EB to A249 NB; M2 WB to A249 SB; and A249 NB to M2 WB.	Cost estimate range extends higher than £100million. Large land take. Signalisation required. Challenging due to viaduct piers.	Quantitative - Modelled and assessed at detail level in VISSIM. Final PCF Stage 1 Options Estimate.	Proposed to be taken forward into PCF Stage 2.
11	-		Grade Separated Improvement:- A249 grade separated through route. Free-flowing links between M2 and A249. No local road connectivity to M2 Junction 5 or the A249 in the region of the junction.	Conventional free-flow interchange	High Cost. Significant land take. Challenging due to M2 Stockbury Viaduct piers. No local road connectivity.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted due to high cost and no local road connectivity.
12	Revised		diameter. Free-flow links: M2 EB to A249 NB; A249 NB to M2 EB; and A249 SB to M2 WB.	Provides a free-flow link for the dominant traffic movements: M2 EB to A249 NB; and A249 SB to M2 WB.  Reduced land take compared to other options.  Low Cost compared to Options 4 Revised and 10 Revised; and cost estimate range falls under £100million.  Local connection on to the roundabout.  Potential for phased delivery approach.	At grade A249 and single lane diverges restrict capacity, especially given A249 through movement flows.  Land take due to local connection and free flow link to A249 north of the roundabout.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM. Final PCF Stage 1 Options Estimate.	Proposed to be taken forward into PCF Stage 2.
12	Revised (a)		At-grade Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 12 Revised with:- Oad Street connection at the roundabout removed, and a signalised junction provided at the existing A249/ Oad Street junction.		Increased delays due to signals at A249/ Oad Street junction. Distance between Oad Street junction and the roundabout is too short. Likely to encourage more trips on Oad Street due to easier exit from Oad Street.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted - due to increased delay around the Oad Street junction and the resulting level of dis-benefit.
12	Revised (b)	A (	At-grade Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 1 Option 12 Revised with:- Oad Street connection at the roundabout removed, and replaced with left in / out lanes at the existing A249/ Oad Street function leading.	Removes the need for another arm on the roundabout. Dedicated "Left In / Out" slips to provide a safer entry / exit to the A249 southbound compared to the existing arrangement. Removes the need for gap seeking on the circulatory flow for Oad Street traffic.	Increased delay around the junction due to diverging and merging traffic.  Does not provide all movements at the junction. Traffic may use the gaps to the south of the junction to undertake Uruns to head in the opposite direction. Junction type is less safe and suitable compared to the provision of a connection on the roundabout.	Quantitative - modelled and assessed at high-level in VISSIM.	Discounted - provides a lower standard of safety and design, with a lower benefit compared to PCF Stage 1 Option 12 Revised.
12	Revised (c)	A (+		Removes the need for another arm on the roundabout. Dedicated "Left Out" slip to provide a safer exit to the A249 southbound compared to the existing arrangement. Removes the need for gap seeking on the circulatory flow for Oad Street traffic.	Increased delay around the junction due to merging traffic. Does not provide all movements at the junction. Traffic may use the gaps to the south of the junction to undertake U-turns to head in the opposite direction. Junction type is less safe and suitable compared to the provision of a connection on the roundabout.	Qualitative - based on the results of testing the Left In / Left Out option.	Discounted based on the results of the Left In / Left Out testing. This option is a lower level of design and therefore would not be an improvement on the left in / out layout.
12	Revised (d)		Link between Maidstone Read and Oad Street	Reduces the traffic flow on Oad Street and removes the potential for rat-running by strategic traffic, between Key Street Junction and Stockbury Roundabout.	Maidstone Road cut off due to stopping up close to Stockbury Roundabout. Southbound traffic will need to route via Key Street Junction and A249.	Qualitative - based on modelled flows of the Option 12 Revised.	Discounted - high flows on this link, therefore removal not considered viable.
13	-			Conventional free-flow interchange.  More environmentally friendly than a conventional cloverleaf layout.	High Cost. Significant land take. No local road connectivity.	Qualitative - during Highways design workshop.	Discounted.

la	et Undatod	: 05/02/2018	M2 Junctio	on 5 Improvements Sch	eme: Options Log		
Option	Variant	Layout	Key Features	Pros	Cons	Assessment Type	Decision
4	-	Scientifi	Grade Separated Improvement:- A249 grade separated through route via a flyover. Single lane Sip road: Mz EB to A249 NB, including 2- lane diverge off MZ EB. Dedicated left turn lanes adjacent to MZ Junction 5 Roundabout: A249 SB to M2 WB; A249 NB to MZ EB. Links to connect: Maidstone Road to Oad Street; Oad Street to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout (Opin C). Severed Local Roads: Maidstone Road from M2 Junction 5 Roundabout; Oad Street from A249; Honeycrock Hill from A249;	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has grade separated route through junction. Free-flow links for dominant traffic movements. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street and Maidstone Road.  No traffic signals at Stockbury Roundabout.	Interim No. 1 Options Estimate range extends above £100million. (Interim No. 2 Options Estimate (with Oad Street Link Option B) range extends above £100million.) Direct impact on ancient woodland (Chestnut Wood).	Taken forward into PCF Stage 2 for assessment in regional traffic model only. PCF Stage 2 Traffic & Economics assessment: M2 Junction 5 Regional Traffic Model; TUBA & COBALT. PCF Stage 2 Options Estimates. PCF Stage 2 Environmental impact assessment. Compliance with DMRE: Concept design as developed in PCF Stage 1 with change to Oad Street Link.	Not affordable.  Shown at PCF Stage 2 public consultation as rejected due to cost (up to £158million).  Superseded by PCF Stage 2 Option 4 Revised Local Roads.
4	Revised Loca Roads		Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 2 Option 4, but with:- Revised links for local roads:- Oad Sireet Link Option E connection to roundabout, closer to A249 and with Design Speed reduced to 50 kph (speed limit of 30 mph). Maidstone Road Link moved northwards.	As per PCF Stage 2 Option 4 with:- No direct impact on ancient woodland. Reduced footprint in Kent Downs AONB compared to PCF Stage 2 Option 4. Safer junction between Maidstone Road Link and Oad Street compared to PCF Stage 2 Option 4. Reduced land take compared to PCF Stage 2 Option 4.	Final Options Estimate range extends above £100million.	PCF Stage 2 Traffic & Economics assessment: M2 Junction 5 Regional Traffic Model; TUBA & COBALT. PCF Stage 2 Options Estimates. Compliance with DMRB: Concept design as developed in PCF Stage 1 for Option 4, with changes to Oad Street Link and Maidstone Road Link.	Not affordable - PCF Stage 2 Option 4H1 developed to reduce cost. Discounted.
4	Н1	TOTAL DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Grade Separated Improvement:- As per PCF Stage 2 Option 4 Revised Local Roads, with:- Single lane slip road M2 EB to A249 NB removed and replaced with dedicated left turn lane adjacent to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout.	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has grade separated route through junction Free-flow links for dominant traffic movements. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street and Maidstone Road.  No traffic signals at Stockbury Roundabout.  No direct impact on ancient woodland.	Final Options Estimate range extends above £100million M2 EB to A249 NB: Dedicated left turn lane not as direct as slip road in PCF Stage 2 Option 4, which reduces benefits.	PCF Stage 2 Traffic & Economics assessment: M2 Junction 5 Regional Traffic Model; TUBA & COBALT. PCF Stage 2 Options Estimates. PCF Stage 2 Environmental impact assessment. Compliance with DMRB: Concept design as developed in PCF Stage 1 for Option 4, with changes to Oad Street Link, Maidstone Road Link and M2 EB to A249 free flow link. Assessment of 1 lane or 2 lanes for M2 EB off slip to roundabout.	Not affordable, so not viable regarding cost. Viable regarding performance, as complies with scheme objectives. Additional funding required to be viable overall.
4	H2		Maidstone Road Link Variant:- Maidstone Road severed / stopped-up close to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout i.e. becomes a cul-de-sac.	Maidstone Road Link (compared to link layout as in PCF Stage 2 Options 4, 12(C) and12A(B)):- Reduced cost. Maidstone Road no longer a potential route for rat- running strategic traffic.	Stopping-up Maidstone Road would impact on:- Local traffic: Access to M2 Junction 5 via congested A2 / A249 Key Street Junction, significant loss of benefits predicted. Bus operators: Alternative route for buses required. Other local community impacts: Loss of connectivity between local villages; Potential security / anti-social behaviour concerns along Maidstone Road. Temporary diversion route for A249; could no longer be used as a temporary diversion route.	PCF Stage 2 Traffic assessment: M2 Junction 5 Regional Traffic Model. Local Community Impact.	Impact on local community considered unacceptable. Discounted.
10	-		Grade Separated Improvement:- Three tier junction: M2 mainline top tier; signalised roundabout mid-tier; A249 bottom tier. Conventional M2 slip road arrangement. Dedicated left turn lanes adjacent to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout: M2 EB to A249 NB; M2 WB to A249 NB to M2 WB. Links to connect: Oad Street to Maidstone Road; Maidstone Road to roundabout. Severed Local Roads: Oad Street from A249; Honeycrock Hill from A249.	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has grade separated route through junction. Conventional three-tier roundabout layout. Free-flow links for dominant traffic movements. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street and Maidstone Road. Local connection onto the roundabout aided by signalisation.	Interim No. 1 Options Estimate range extends above £100million. Interim No. 2 Options Estimate range extends above £100million. Signalisation of circulatory carriageway required. Challenging due to M2 Stockbury Viaduct piers. A249 SB to M2 WB: No free flow link for this dominant traffic movement.	Taken forward into PCF Stage 2 for assessment in regional traffic model only. PCF Stage 2 Traffic & Economics assessment: M2 Junction 5 Regional Traffic Model; TUBA & COBALT. PCF Stage 2 Options Estimates. PCF Stage 2 Environmental impact assessment. Compliance with DMRB: Concept design as developed in PCF Stage 1.	Not affordable.  Shown at PCF Stage 2 public consultation as rejected due to cost (up to £184million).  Discounted.
12	(C)		Al-grade Improvement:- Improved roundabout with increased diameter. Single lane slip road: M2 EB to A249 NB. Dedicated left turn lanes adjacent to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout: A249 NB to M2 EB; A249 SB to M2 WB. Links to connect: Maidstone Road to Oad Street; Oad Street to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout (Option C). Severed Local Roads: Maidstone Road from M2 Junction 5 Roundabout; Oad Street from A249; Honeycrock Hill from A249. Honeycrock Hill from A249.	Interim No. 1 Options Estimate range below £100million. Interim No. 2 Options Estimate (with Oad Street Link Option B) range below £100million. Free-flow links for dominant traffic movements. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street and Maidstone Road.	At grade A249 and single lane diverges restrict capacity, especially given A249 through movement flows.  Direct impact on ancient woodland (Chestnut Wood).  Interim No. 2 Options Estimate range extends above	Taken forward into PCF Stage 2 as only viable option. PCF Stage 2 Traffic & Economics assessment: M2 Junction 5 Regional Traffic Model; TUBA & COBALT. PCF Stage 2 Options Estimates. PCF Stage 2 Environmental impact assessment. Compliance with DMRB: Concept design as developed in PCF Stage 1 with change to Oad Street Link.	Shown at Stage 2 public consultation as rejected as would not create sufficient capacity.  Discounted.
12A	(B)		Through-about, conversion of existing junction with increased diameter. Single lane slip road: M2 EB to A249 NB. Dedicated left turn lanes adjacent to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout: A249 NB to M2 EB; A249 SB to M2 WB. Links to connect: Maidstone Road to Oad Street; Oad Street to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout (Option B, to the south of Whipstakes Farm). Severed Local Roads: Maidstone Road from M2 Junction 5 Roundabout; Oad Street from A249; Honeycrock Hill from A249;	A249 southbound and northbound traffic has at-grade through carriageways at through-about, which increases capacity. Free-flow links for dominant traffic movements. Connectivity for local roads: Oad Street and Maidstone Road.  No direct impact on ancient woodland.	£100million.  Lower accident savings compared to grade separated	PCF Stage 2 Traffic & Economics assessment: M2 Junction 5 Regional Traffic Model; TUBA & COBALT. PCF Stage 2 Options Estimates. PCF Stage 2 Environmental impact assessment. Compliance with DMRB: Concept design developed in PCF Stage 2, as a variant to PCF Stage 1 Option 12.	Shown at Stage 2 public consultation as only viable option.  Superseded by PCF Stage 2 Option 12A (E).
12A	(C)		Oad Street Link Variant:- Oad Street Link Option C connection to roundabout, through Chestnut Wood.	Interim No.1 Options Estimate range close to £100million. Oad Street Link: Option C (compared to Option B):- Reduced cost Reduced footprint in Kent Downs AONB Reduced impact on Whipstakes Farm	Oad Street Link: Option C (compared to Option B):- Direct impact on ancient woodland (Chestnut Wood).	PCF Stage 2 Traffic & Economics assessment: M2 Junction 5 Regional Traffic Model; TUBA & COBALT. PCF Stage 2 Options Estimates. PCF Stage 2 Environmental impact assessment. Compliance with DMRB: Concept design developed in PCF Stage 2, as a variant to PCF Stage 1 Option 12.	Discounted because: Is a viable alternative that avoids direct impact on ancient woodland.
12A	(D)		Oad Street Link Variant:- Oad Street Link Option D connection to roundabout, through Whipstakes Farm.	Oad Street Link: Option D (compared to Option B):- Reduced footprint in Kent Downs AONB	Oad Street Link: Option D (compared to Option B):- Demolition of Whipstakes Farm dwelling/ buildings.	Traffic assessment: Considered similar to PCF Stage 2 Option12A(B) . Compliance with DMRB: Concept design considered in PCF Stage 2.	Discounted because: Is a viable alternative that avoids demolition of Whipstakes Farm dwelling/buildings.
12A	(E)		Oad Street Link & Maidstone Road Link Variant:- Oad Street Link Option E connection to roundabout, closer to A249 and with Design Speed reduced to 50 kph (speed film of 30 mph). Maidstone Road Link: Moved northwards.	Final Options Estimate range below £100million. Oad Street Link: Option E (compared to Option B):- Reduced cost. Reduced footprint in Kent Downs AONB. Reduced impact on Whipstakes Farm. Reduced speed limit (30mph) on Oad Street Link and a section of Oad Street makes route less attractive for rat running by strategic traffic. Maidstone Road Link (compared to link layout as in PCF Stage 2 Option 12A(B)):- Improved forward visibility at Maidstone Road Link/ Oad Street Junction.		PCF Stage 2 Traffic & Economics assessment: M2 Junction 5 Regional Traffic Model; TUBA & COBALT. PCF Stage 2 Options Estimates. PCF Stage 2 Environmental impact assessment. Compliance with DMRB: Concept design developed in PCF Stage 2.	Viable in terms of cost.  Viable in terms of performance, as complies with scheme objectives.  Viable overall.
12A	(F)		Oad Street Link Variant:- Oad Street Link Option F connection to roundabout / from Az49, with:- one way link Oad Street to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout adjacent to the M2 WB offslip; and one way link Az49 SB to Oad Street; reduced Design Speed of 50 kph (speed limit of 30 mph).	Oad Street Link: Option F (compared to Option B):- Reduced footprint in Kent Downs AONB. Reduced impact on Whipstakes Farm. Reduced speed limit (30mph) on Oad Street Links and a section of Oad Street makes route less attractive for rat running by strategic traffic.	Oad Street Link: Option F (compared to Option B):- Unusual layout, so a higher accident risk. Larger diameter roundabout to accommodate additional entry lane. One way link adjacent to M2 WB offslip would need to be controlled by traffic signals at its entry to the M2 Junction 5 Roundabout, reducing capacity at roundabout for strategic traffic movements. Likely impact on ancient woodland (Chestnut Wood).	Compliance with DMRB: Concept design considered in PCF Stage 2.	Discounted because:- likely to have direct impact on ancient woodland; reduces capacity for strategic traffic at M2 Junction 5 Roundabout; safety risks of unusual layout.
12A	(G)	in the second	Oad Street Link Variant:- Oad Street Link Option G connection to A249 via:- a link south of MZ Junction 5 and to east of A249; a bridge over A249; and left in/out provisions on both A249 carriageways.	Oad Street Link: Option G (compared to Option B):- Improved local connectivity. Improved route and A249 crossing facility for cyclists and equestrians. Route less attractive for rat running by strategic traffic. Reduced impact on Whipstakes Farm.	Oad Street Link: Option G (compared to Option B):- Increased cost. Increased footprint in Kent Downs AONB. Increased landtake, and associated impact.	Compliance with DMRB: Concept design considered in PCF Stage 2.	Discounted because: more expensive that other Oad Street Link options; considered outside scope of project objectives.
12A	(H)		Maidstone Road Link Variant:- Maidstone Road Link provided to A249 southbound carriageway between A2/ A249 Key Street Junction and M2 Junction 5 Roundabout on immediate approach to M2 Junction 5 roundabout.	Maidstone Road Link (compared to link layout as in PCF Stage 2 Options 4, 12(C) and12A(B)):- Reduced cost. One-way, southbound connection direct to A249 SB carriageway	Maidstone Road Link (compared to link layout as in PCF Stage 2 Options 4, 12(C) and 12A(B)):- Insufficient weaving length between merge onto A249 SB and diverge nose for segregated left turn lane towards MZ WB. Route more attractive to rat-running by strategic traffic. Does not cater for northbound traffic from M2 Junction 5 to Maidstone Road/ Chestnut Street.	Compliance with DMRB: Concept design considered in PCF Stage 2.	Discounted because of: safety risks of sub-standard weaving lengths; local community impact.
12A	(1)		Maidstone Road Link Variant:- Maidstone Road Link provided to A249 southbound carriageway between A2/ A249 Key Street Junction and M2 Junction 5 Roundabout in the region of the existing layby north of Wormdale Hill overbridge.	Maidstone Road Link (compared to link layout as in PCF Stage 2 Options 4, 12(C) and12A(B)):- Reduced cost. One-way, southbound connection direct to A249 SB carriageway.	Wormdale Hill overbridge, removed to provide adequate	Compliance with DMRB: Concept design considered in PCF Stage 2. The provision of an isolated local road merge onto the A249, such as that proposed, may raise notable safety concerns at Road Safety Audit.	Discounted because of: safety risks; local community impact.
12A	(J)		Maidstone Road Link Variant:- Maidstone Road Link provided to Oad Street routed along Woodgate Lane (a Byway Open to All Traffic (BOAT)).	Maidstone Road Link (compared to link layout as in PCF Stage 2 Options 4, 12(C) and 12A(B)):- Making use of existing infrastructure.	Maidstone Road Link (compared to link layout as in PCF Stage 2 Options 4, 12(C) and 12A(B)):- Increased cost: Woodgate Lane would need to be upgraded, as it does not comply with current standards for a 30mph road and is not surfaced for a significant part of its length. Impact on dwellings fronting onto Woodgate Lane. Impact on the amenity value of the BOAT.	Compliance with DMRB: Concept considered in PCF Stage 2.	Discounted because of: local community impact; more expensive than other Maidstone Road Link option;

## **B-2** VDM METHODOLOGY TECHNICAL NOTE



#### **MEMO**

TO: Transport Planning Group, Highways England

FROM: Dan Hyde, Ratnam Rajah, WSP

SUBJECT: M2 Junction 5 (PCF Stage 2) Proposed Approach for Variable Demand Modelling

**DATE:** June 28, 2017

Version: 1.3

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 There is a requirement to undertake Variable Demand Modelling (VDM) for the M2 J5 Improvement PCF Stage 2 scheme. This note therefore outlines the proposed approach to carrying out VDM, in addition to a revised base and forecast model development following discussions with Highway England's Transport Planning Group representatives (Louise Wootton & Graham Powell). Discussions were held 12/06/2017 in respect to VDM elasticity testing results which indicated a need for VDM.

The M2 J5 improvement scheme aims to improve junction 5 and the A249 and the current options aim to provide dedicate through movements for the A249 northbound and southbound, whilst also introducing segregated turning movements (i.e. M2 eastbound to A249 northbound, A249 southbound to M2 westbound). Note that the scheme does not propose changes to the existing M2 through movement, which is segregated from the junction via its high level viaduct.

#### 2 REGIONAL TRAFFIC MODEL

2.1 The RIS 1 M2 J5 improvement scheme is currently at PCF Stage 2 and as instructed by Highways England is applying the South East Regional Model (SERTM) model. The modelled area in SERTM not only covers the South East Region of England but also covers East Anglia and Greater London together with part of the East Midlands. It overlaps in part with the area of the South West Regional Model and the Midlands Regional model. The rest of the country is coded in skeletal road network as a buffer.

#### 3 LOCAL MODEL

- 3.1 Given that the SERTM covers a very large area of England, for the M2 J5 study, an area that encompasses likely area of significant impact of the scheme needs to be defined and a cordoned model created with due regard to following main considerations:
  - Significant impact of the scheme is contained within the defined study area;
  - Ensure that the longer distance trips beyond the model area cross the cordon at the correct corridors;

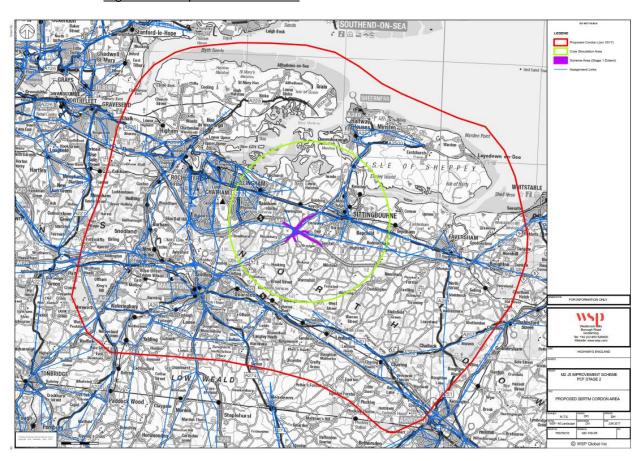


- The area surrounding the core modelled area (calibration and validation area) is not too large to make undue influence on demand when VDM assignment is carried out; and
- Development of traffic forecasts do not need to cover a larger area than is necessary to represent the local growth area scenarios within the main study area.
- In addition to the above one further consideration is in relation to defining centroid connectors at cordon points is required when developing a cordon model, in particular, if the model is to be used for developing VDM as well. For the purpose of developing VDM, the connectors on the cordon crossing points need to characterise representative costs in terms of travel time and speed.
- 3.3 Proposed cordon area and an approach for developing VDM are discussed below.

#### Cordon Model

Figure 3.1 depicts the proposed cordon area and has taken in to consideration all the factors discussed in paragraph 3.1 of this note. The area within the red boundary is proposed to be the cordoned modelled area, whilst the green boundary represents the core modelled area.

Figure 3.1 Proposed cordon area





- The area inside the red boundary line currently has simulation coding and has a tendency to generate simulation based model noise in the immediate network to the core modelled area. Firstly, we would review the level of model noise in the simulation area adjacent to the core modelled area and if the level of noise can be kept to minimal by further improvements then we will retain the network simulation structure of the network. If noise is found to be more significant in the area adjacent to simulation network this will be further examined to see if this section of the network could be converted to buffer to minimise model noise whilst ensuring that the expected traffic routing via the simulation network is not significantly altered or avoid the simulation as a result of this conversion.
- 3.6 Currently the SERTM network has multiple simulation centroid connectors connecting to a common node at a number of places. With zero distance between zones, an elastic assignment causes these zones to produce spurious demand. This was found during recent elasticity tests. Therefore, in addition to the above, we propose to fix many of the multiple simulation centroid connectors to control undue demand responses during an elastic assignment.
- 3.7 Short-distance trips, particularly intra-zonal trips can become unduly sensitive to cost changes. Tendency for occurrences of this type of phenomenon in the local model will be reviewed and a parameter value would be designed to prevent this happening.

#### Cost Damping

- 3.8 Sensitivity of drivers to changes in travel costs, in particular, trip length needs consideration when developing demand model as studies have found that sensitivity tends to decline as trip length increases. Therefore some form of cost damping is required to adjust the cost for longer trips so that their sensitivity to fuel cost or travel time is reduced. We propose that cost damping is done by either:
  - function of distance or
  - a power function
- 3.9 As the local model for this study is a derivation of a very large regional model (SERTM), its trip lengths vary from very long distance to medium and short trip lengths. Once the model is cordoned then the original properties of long distance trips are no longer retained in their entirety. This can affect the variable demand modelling because the full trip lengths are not accurately represented; for example, a small change in cost is unlikely to have the same impact as on a journey of say, 10km as for a journey of 80km. To apply cost damping, trip lengths, journey times and speeds of the trips crossing the cordon boundary need to be defined for the cordoned model. At the cordon boundary, we propose to add additional links via which external zones will be connected. These links will be coded with representative time/speed and distance and the coded time and distance will be deduced from select link analyses data obtained using the full SERTM at cordon crossing points.



#### Base Year Model

- 3.10 As undertaken previously a 2015 baser year model will be calibrated and validated using the SERTM DF3 network and matrix. We were successful in calibrating and validating the previously cordoned version of the model by retaining the zone structure and implementing network enhancements. For the proposed smaller cordon model we propose to adopt a similar approach and will implement zone disaggregation and further network enhancement if the initial results necessitate these to be carried out.
- This calibrated and validated 2015 base model will then be used as the basis for forecasting from and will include the following years (2021, 2031, 2036, 2041, and 2051).

#### 4 VARIABLE DEMAND MODELLING

- 4.1 For developing a variable demand model, as recommended by Highways England, we propose to use regional transport model specific version, of DIADEM, v6.3.3.
- Given there is limited scope for public/passenger transport intervention and the proposed scheme does not include any changes to public transport services, we do not propose to carryout mode choice modelling. The model also does not include active modes. Hence the VDM trip frequency elasticity parameters should be stronger and capable of representing the effect of active modal transfer and model choice. Commuting and business trips are assumed to be fixed hence it is not necessary to model trip frequency of these trips. However, it may be argued that this assumption does not hold if active modes have also been omitted these are likely to form a significant percentage of commuting trips, and or the planned intervention will result in a significant impact on active mode users. Given the location and the type of proposed improvement, the impact of the improvements is unlikely to result in a significant impact on active modes users. Hence trip frequency response would not be modelled for commuting and business trips.
- 4.3 TAG Unit M2 provides elasticity that reflects change in car trips with respect to car journey time. For the use in the demand model, this needs to be converted to generalised cost elasticity. The formula of the following form will be used to derive generalised cost elasticity:
- 4.4 Generalised Cost Elasticity = Journey Time Elasticity \* (1+kV)

#### Where:

K is the coefficient of PPK/PPM, PPK is pence per kilometre and PPM is pence per minute used in the base year, V= is the average speed in the base year in kilometres per minute

- 4.5 A variable demand using DIADEM V6.3.3 will be developed to model the following responses :
  - trip frequency; and
  - destination choice



- 4.6 In the traffic forecasting report we will prepare a section on Alternative Modes Assessment. This will address all the possible alternative modes and will follow the guidelines set out in TAME Advice Note No.2. Comments will be prepared in relation to alternative modes considered and their ability to meet the forecast demand. This information will help to answer the following two guestions:
  - Could an alternative modal intervention solve the identified problem?
  - Knowing the benefits of the preferred option, what impact would a modal alternative require in order relieving the problem to the same degree, and is that viable?
- 4.7 The base year matrices are in O-D form, and we will undertake VDM on O-D basis. We propose to use the validated base year model for pivoting off the reference costs and the reference forecast demand will be derived on the validated base year matrix using NTEMv7.2. This will form the Core forecast scenario. High and low growth scenarios will also be produced in line with WebTAG guidance.
- In addition to the Core scenario, an Alternative scenario will be produced with Local Plan projections applied for the areas of Maidstone, Medway and Swale, with adjusted NTEMv7.2 applied for background growth. This scenario is required. And previously agreed, as Local Plan projections are significantly higher than NTEMv7.2. Trip end growth will not be constrained in this Alternative scenario due to the level of growth at the local level.
- 4.9 HGV growth will be applied through the application of NTM forecasts in line with WebTAG guidance.
- 4.10 DIADEM requires that for every non-zero cell in the reference trip matrix there must be a corresponding cost in the reference cost file. Our forecast reference matrix has more zones than in the base matrix to represent future growth in the area due to new developments. To bring the base matrix structure in line with reference case matrix structure, we will add the new development zones to the base matrix with zero trips.
- 4.11 The proposed structure of the VDM using DIADEM is shown in Figure 4.1.



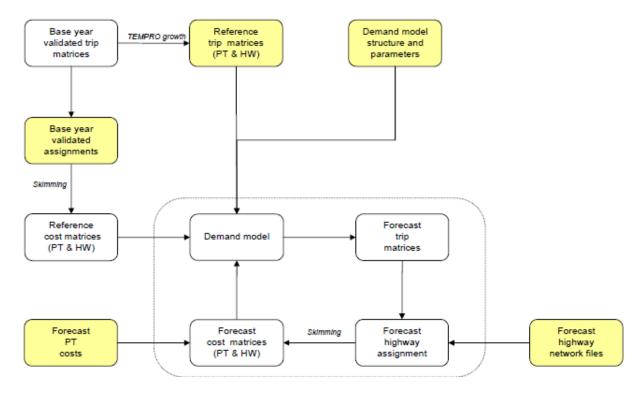


Figure 4.1 Structure of the proposed DIADEM run using validated base year model

Source: DIADEM User Manual Version 5 1

#### Creating cost matrices

- 4.12 SATURN offers the following two methods for skimming costs:
  - Forest skims, which is averaging (flow-weighted) over all used paths; and
  - Skims of a minimum cost path.
- 4.13 DIADEM recommends the minimum cost path option subject to meeting convergence criteria and maintaining consistency of cost function between the assignment and the demand model. One of the advantages of this approach is the running time is much shorter than for skimming average cost path.

#### Realism Testing using DIADEM

4.14 Realism testing will be undertaken in accordance with guidance provided in TAG Unit M2. It sets out that testing should be done to determine the elasticity of demand in the model to changes in car fuel cost. Whilst the main requirement is to verify the output elasticity of vehicle kilometres with respect to the cost of fuel, WebTAG recommends that elasticity of vehicle kilometres with respect to journey time are also carried out. For the car fuel cost test, the TAG Unit recommends that calculations are carried out for a 10% or a 20% fuel cost increase, with a preference for 10% increase and expects an annual average fuel elasticity to lie within the range -0.25 to -0.35 overall across all purposes. For the car journey time test, it recommends no stronger than -0.2. We propose to carry out these two realism tests.

<sup>1</sup> Please noted that the proposed approach does not include a mode choice response, therefore the PT costs included in the DIADEM process above are not relevant.



Initially, calibration of the demand model will start with parameters including lambda used in the SERTM as these were mean values given in WebTAG. Calibration of the demand model will try to achieve fuel price elasticities in the range of -0.25 to -0.35 by varying the lambda value. The parameters in the calibrated demand model would be within the range specified in WebTAG. The calibrated model will be used in the development of forecast scenarios.

#### **Sensitivity Testing**

- 4.16 Sensitivity tests will be carried out in accordance with guidance in TAG Unit M2. The main purpose of the sensitivity test is to check the behaviour of calibrated demand model to changes in the forecast network and scheme appraisal. In carrying out sensitivity tests, consideration to be given to the fact that mode choice and active modes have not been modelled. Hence sensitivity tests will focus on test the robustness of the parameters that represent the effect of mode choice and active modes on the outcome of the scheme appraisal.
- 4.17 TAG Unit M2 recommends that sensitivity testing is carried out to test the effects of the various parameters used in the calibrated model on the outcome of a scheme appraisal. It recommends that the model's behaviour should be tested against variation in those parameters that are judged to:
  - have a substantial effect on the model's prediction of changes when forecasting, and;
  - Be uncertain in their calibration.
- 4.18 As the calibration of the demand model was achieved using values imported from SERTM, then the sensitivity results can be tested against +50% of the mean in accordance with TAG Unit M2 guidance. This range is to reflect the greater uncertainty that can occur within the calibrated values.

# **B-3** PCF STAGE 2 INTERIM No. 1 OPTIONS ESTIMATES (APRIL 2017)

COST ENGINEER Grzegorz Zalezo  PATE  DATE  RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J. T. Nama: Jason Dayee  Date: OS I  RANGE NARROWING:  14,382,558  19,816,287  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governence).	COMMERCIAL DIVISION   COST PLANNING GROUP	COMMENTAL PROPERTY   COST PLANNING AND   COS	<b>highways</b> england								FORM 30	
COST PLANSING GROUP   Data of Phic Editinate Bissass   12 May 2017	Cost PLANNING GROUP	COST PLANNING GROUP	1	PROCUREMENT & COM	MERCIAL DIRECTOR	ATE 3		•	ESTIMATE	REI FASE EODU		
### ### #### #### #### ###############	Project Names Names Project Names Names Names Project Names Names Names Names Project Names	State   Mail Product   Mail Product   State   Mail Product   Mail P							**	NELLASE FORM	12 May 201	17
Project Name	Project Name			COST PLAN	INING GROUP							2016
Proper   Manager   Moderate   M	Priject Monagor	Proposition Register Machinery (Control of Proposition 1997)    Proposition Register	Penjart Name				Scheme Detaile	No. of Options: (if Applicable)				
Type of Estimate Regulation   Continues Price Pil   Sister	Type of Estimate Regulated   Confirmation Number   Confirmation	Type of Embars Fingeneed   Column   Development Prises PIV   65197					ment: Option 4 - PCF Stage 2		Opti	ons Phase PIN		551521
## CESTMATE (Jan-16) ## COST TEAM   MINNUM	### ERTMATE APPROVAL    CESS ADJUSTMENT   CESS ADJUSTMENT   Stage DATES	## COMMENS   CONTINUED   CONTI	Type of Estimate Requested									
CREST ADJUSTMENT   CREST ADJUSTMENT   Stage DATES   Stag	CESS ADJUSTMENT   CESS ADJUSTMENT   Stage DATES   Stage	CO   MAJUE   COSS ADJUSTMENT   Steps   DATE	Switter international Heriber.			•			DONSO	OCHOT PIRESE PIN		551521
MININUM   PROLECT FEAR   MAXIMUM   COST   C	CG   MAXIMUM   PROUECT TEAN   MAXIMUM   PROUECT TEAN   MAXIMUM   PROUECT TEAN   MAXIMUM   PROUECT TEAN   MAXIMUM   R. COST   MAXIMUM   Proper Teach   MAXIMUM   R. COST   MAXIMUM   R. C	NAME   PROJECT   PART   NAME   PROJECT   PART   NAME   PART   P					ESTEMATE APPROV	AL				
NANIMUM   PROJECT TEAM   MAXIMUM   COST   MAXIMUM   COS	NAMINUM   PROJECT TEAM   MAXIMUM   COST   MAXIMUM   COS	NAME   PROJECT TEAM   MAINING   Stage DATES   Stage A   Start   Stage DATES   Stage A   Start   Stage DATES   Stage A   Start   Stage DATES   Stage A   Stage DATES   Stage		T	(P) MALAIF.		CESS ADJUSTMEN					
BASE ESTIMATE (Jap-16)  38,740,214  58,127,714  98,226,767  UNSCHEDULED ITEMS  1,847,838  2,903,707  4,052,525  RISK ADJUSTMENT:  2,814,874  4,784,853  7,013,321  Stage 1  06911/15  Stage 2  0712/16  Stage 3  0710/18  Stage 3  0710/19  Stage 3  0710/18  Stage 3  0	BASE ESTIMATE (Jam-16)  38,740,214  58,127,714  98,226,767  UNSCHEDULED ITEMS  1,847,838  2,903,707  4,052,525  Stage 1  0911/15  Stage 2  01/12/16  Stage 2  01/12/16  Stage 3  010/18  31/12/18  Stage 3  010/18  Stage 6  10/11/19  18/01/21  Stage 6  10/11/22  OTT (Open to Traffic)  OTT (Open t	BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16) 38,740,214 58,512,714 98,228,767 UNSCHEDULED ITEMS 1,847,338 2,903,707 4,052,525 S12,714 98,228,767 S19,847,338 2,903,707 4,052,525 S12,714 S18,47,348 7,7013,221 S18,942 01,17216 S19,942 01,17216 S19,942 01,17216 S19,942 01,17216 S19,7421 S19,943 7,7013,221 S19,943 7,7013,22		SAINIMILIA .		1	The Estimate is based on the detailed	stage		Stage DATES		
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS 1,847,338 2,903,707 4,052,525  RISK ADJUSTMENT: 2,814,674 4,784,853 7,013,321  Constant-Dialey-Partie Risk  Stage 2 0,112/16 31/12/17  Stage 3 0,101/18 31/12/18  Stage 3 0,101/18 31/12/18  Stage 4 0,101/19 0,800,820  CESS SUBTOTAL: 43,402,428 72,357,719 125,809,534  CESS SUBTOTAL: 43,402,428 72,357,719 125,809,534  CONSTITUTIVE ALLOWANCE: 0,541,445 18,516,920  CONSTITUT	UNSCHEDULED ITEMS 1,847,338 2,903,707 4,052,525 RISK ADJUSTMENT: 2,814,874 4,784,853 7,013,321 Stage 1 0911/15 3011/16 Stage 2 01/12/16 311/21/16 Stage 2 01/12/16 311/21/16 Stage 3 01/01/18 31/12/16 Stage 4 01/01/19 0806020 CESS SUBTOTAL: 43,402,428 72,357,719 125,809,534  CESS SUBTOTAL: 43,402,428 72,357,719 125,809,534  FANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that it all socknick, trensfer, file etbrage and distribution chocks have been successfully completed. Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J. T. M. Name: Jeson Dayce  P10 ML P80  Confirmation that it all socknick, arithmetical, trensfer, file etbrage and distribution chocks have been successfully completed. Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J. T. M. Name: Jeson Dayce  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  P10 ML P80  Confirmation that it all socknick arithmetical, trensfer, file etbrage and distribution chocks have been successfully completed. Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J. T. M. Name: Jeson Dayce  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  P10 ML P80  Confirmation that it all socknick arithmetical trensfer, file etbrage and distribution chocks have been successfully completed. Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J. T. M. Name: Jeson Dayce  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  P10 ML P80  Confirmation that the settimate has been produced in accordance within the plant and any other relevant guidance.  Name: Jeson Dayce  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  Name: Jeson Dayce  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  Name: Jeson Dayce  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  Name: Jeson Dayce  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  Name: Jeson Dayce  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  Name: Jeson Dayce  Date: 98 (Cost Endiance)  Date: 98 (Cost	UNSCHEDULED ITEMS 1,847,938 2,903,707 4,052,525 886 7,013,321 4,784,853 7,013,321 886 7,017,018 81,874 4,784,853 7,013,321 886 7,017,018 81,018,018 81,018,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018 81,018,018,018 81,018,018,018 81,018,018,018,018,018,018,018,018,018,0	BACE POTMATE (A		The state of the s	MAXIMUM	dates:			Start		Finish
Stage 1	Stage 1	1,847,338   2,903,707   4,052,525		38,740,214	58,127,714	96,226,767		Pre PCF		17/08/15		05/11/15
Stage 2   01/12/16   31/12/17	ContractorDate   2,814,874   4,784,853   7,013,321   Stage 2   D172/16   S1/12/17	Confirmation that all about the plants and though the plants and	The state of the s	1,847,338	2,903,707	4,052,525		Stage 1				
Stage 3   O1/01/18   31/12/18	Stage 3   01/01/18   31/12/18   Stage 3   01/01/18   31/12/18   Stage 4   01/01/19   08/09/20	Continued Cont	RISK ADJUSTMENT:	2,814,874	4,784,853	7,013,321			110000000000000000000000000000000000000			
Stage 4   O1/01/19   O8/08/20	Stage 4   O1/01/19   O8/00/20	2.14.424   3.74.625   6.541,445   18.516,920										
CESS SUBTOTAL :   43,402,426   72,357,719   125,809,534     Stage \$   1301/21   12111/19   1801/21   180	NCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:   6,541,445   18,516,920   18,516,920   1801/21   18	Single 4   01/04/18   08/09/20	loyer / SESR (Incl. Project Risk Managed Centrally)	2,814,874	4,784,855	7,013,321						
CESS SUBTOTAL:   43,402,426   72,357,719   125,809,534     Stage 6   1901/21   31/10/22	CESS SUBTOTAL:  43,402,426  72,357,719  125,809,534  Stage 6  1901/21  31/10/22  OTT (Open to Traffic)  OTHING  OTHING  OTHING and Peer Review ACTIONS by  COST ENGINEER  OTT (Open to Traffic)  OTHING  OTHING  OTHING  OTHING  FINA  COST ENGINEER  OTT (Open to Traffic)  OTHING  Sign  COST ENGINEER  OTT (Open to Traffic)  OTHING  Sign  COST ENGINEER  OTT (Open to Traffic)  OTHING  Sign  ACTIONS by  COST ENGINEER  OTT (Open to Traffic)  OTHING  Sign  ACTIONS by  OTHING  OTHING  FINA  COST ENGINEER  OTT (Open to Traffic)  OTHING  Sign  OTHING  OTHING  OTHING  Sign  OTHING  OTHING  OTHING  IN Aura: Jason Dayee  Date: OTHING  OTHING  OTHING  OTHING  IN Aura: Jason Dayee  Date: OTHING  O	CESS SUBTOTAL;   43,402,426   72,357,719   125,809,534	The second secon		6,541,445			*				
Criginal PRODUCTION and Peer Review ACTIONS by G. BLUSS S COST ENGINEER Grzegorz Zelazo Pr DATE D8/05/17  RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE: Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed. Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J. T. N. Nama: Jason Daylee Date: O8/ RANGE NARROWING: 14,382,558 - 19,818,287 Settmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance withths MP Cost Estimation Medical and any other relevant guidance. Peter Settmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance withths MP Cost Estimation Medical and any other relevant guidance. NELATION ADJUSTMENT: 4,827,567 18,039,891 42,121,121 Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPs, IDC, Other Governmence).	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  P10 ML P90  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  P10 ML P90  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the Mama: Jason Dayse Date: O8/cs/  PANGE NARROWING: 14,382,558 - 19,816,287 Setimation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the Mama: Jason Dayse Date: O8/cs/  RANGE NARROWING: 14,827,567 18,039,891 42,121,121 Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPIs, IDC, Other Governence).	Confirmation that all beforeign and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Per Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Prior ML Pea Confirmation that all beforeign and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Per Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Plantic States and successfully completed.  Per Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  RANGE RANGE NARROWING: 14,382,558 - 19,816,287 Settlemation that the estimate has been produced an eccordange without produced and will be reported consistently (SGAPs, IDC, Other Governance).  PLATION ADJUSTMENT: 4,827,567 18,039,891 42,121,121 Confirmation estimate release information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPs, IDC, Other Governance).  TROUGHERY SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,385 31,531,574 Confirmation to restimate release.  Novery Route for Scheme:  COMMENTS  ECI	CESS SUBTOTAL:	43,402,426	72,357,719							The second secon
COST ENGINEER  COST E	COST ENGINEER  COST E	Configured PRODUCTION and Peer Review ACTIONS by  COST ENGINEER  COST ENGINEER  COST ENGINEER  COST ENGINEER  COST ENGINEER  CONFIRMATION THAT ADJUSTMENT  FANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  Confirmation that all sechnical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: Jason Dayse  Date: OSIONAL Name: Jason Dayse  Date: OSIONAL Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: Jason Dayse  Date: OSIONAL Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: Jason Dayse  Date: OSIONAL Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: Jason Dayse  Date: OSIONAL Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: Jason Dayse  Date: OSIONAL Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: Jason Dayse  Date: OSIONAL Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: Jason Dayse  Date: OSIONAL Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: Jason Dayse  Date: OSIONAL Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: J. Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: J. Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: J. Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: J. Storage and debithulion chocks have been auconsafutly completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M.						Stage 9	OTT /Ones to Ter			
COST ENGINEER Grzegorz Zelezo Pro DATE  RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J. T. M. Nama: Jeson Dayse Date: OSI  RANGE NARROWING: 14,382,558 - 19,816,287  SESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT: Signed: J. T. M. Nama: Jeson Dayse Date: OSI  RANGE NARROWING: 14,382,558 - 19,816,287  NELATION ADJUSTMENT: 4,827,587 18,039,891 42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPt's, IDC, Other Governance).	RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J. T. M. Name: Jeson Dayse  Date: OS IoS.I  RANGE NARROWING: 14,362,558 - 19,816,287  NELATION ADJUSTMENT: 4,627,567  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation restimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPt's, IDC, Other Governance).	COST ENGINEER  COST E						L	OTT (Open to The	ittic)		01/11/22
COST ENGINEER Grzegorz Zalazo Pr  DATE  PANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J.T. Nama: Jeson Dayse Date: OSI  RANGE NARROWING: 14,382,558 - 19,816,287  RELATION ADJUSTMENT: 4,627,567 18,039,891 42,121,121 Confirmation restinate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPts, IDC, Other Governance).	COST ENGINEER Grzegorz Zalezo Print  DATE  OB/05/47  RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (c) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, trensfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J.T. M. Nama: Jeson Dayse Date: OS IOS.  RANGE NARROWING: 14,382,558 - 19,818,287  RANGE NARROWING: 14,039,891 42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPts, IDC, Other Governmence).	RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been aucossafully completed. Peor Peviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J. T. W. Name: Jason Dayse Date: OF Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance within MP Cost Entimation Multiplian and any other relevant guidance.  RANGE NARROWING: 14,382,558 - 19,816,287 Signed: W. Name: Ball Barred Date: OF Cost Firmation Adjust Memory Signed: W. Name: Ball Barred Date: OF Cost Firmation Standard Project Manager Signed: W. Name: Ball Barred Date: OF Cost Firmation settinate reflects information provided and will be reponded consistently (SGARs, IDC, Other Governance).  TOUID RISK ADJUSTMENT: 5,278,158 7,257,474 9,228,740 Project Manager Signed: W. Name: Viciny Ye Date: 9 pt Cost Manager Signed: W. Name: Viciny Ye Date: 9 pt Cost Manager Signed: W. Name: Wark Rowley Date: 9 pt Cost Mark Rowley Date: 9 pt Cost Mar								620	11.	Clan
RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Name: Jason Dayce  Date: OS/  RANGE NARROWING:  14,362,558  - 19,816,287  Setimating Manager  Signed: Manage: Signed: S	FANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. M. Nama: Jason Dayse  Date: OS IOS.I  RANGE NARROWING: 14,382,558  - 19,818,287  Setimation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the Marginal and any other relevant guidance.  Setimating Manager  Signed: Manager Signed: Name: Bel Barard  Date: OF IOS.I  NELATION ADJUSTMENT: 4,827,587  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPts, IDC, Other Governmence).	RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTIMENT  (C) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been auccessfully completed.  Peor Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J. T. M. Nama: Jason Dayse Date: OR Jost Confernation that the estimate has been produced in accordance within the file and any other relevent guidance.  Pande I 4,382,558 14,382,567 18,039,891 42,121,121 Confernation that the estimate has been produced in accordance within the produced in accordance within								0.00	wis	- oigit
FANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. In Name: Jeson Dayse  Date: OS Internation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  PANGE NARROWING:  14,382,558  - 19,816,287  Setimating Manager  Signed: Internation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  Pange Name: Bal Barard  Date: OT Internation Name: Bal Barard  Date: OT Internation of Sovermences.	RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J. T. In Name: Jeson Dayse  Date: OS ICS.I  RANGE NARROWING:  14,382,558  - 19,818,287  NFLATION ADJUSTMENT:  4,827,587  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPts, IDC, Other Governance).	RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (IC) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been auccessfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J. T. M. Nama: Jason Dayee  Date: OS IoS.  RANGE NARROWING:  14,382,558  - 19,816,287  Signed: M. Name: Bell Barrard  Date: OF IoS.  NEATION ADJUSTMENT:  4,627,567  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistantly (SGARs, IDC, Other Governance).  TEOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:  5,278,158  7,257,474  9,228,740  Project Manager  Signed: M. Name: Vicky Ye  Date: 9   of  Confirmation or estimate release.  NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  67,670,709  97,855,884  157,341,108  Head of Cost Planning M. Signed: M. Name: Mark Rowley  Date: 9   of  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  ECI						COST EN	INEER	Grzegorz Zel	820	Print
FANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. In Name: Jeson Dayse  Date: OS Internation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  PANGE NARROWING:  14,382,558  - 19,816,287  Stimating Manager  Signed: Memic: Bal Barard  Date: OT Internation of the stimate provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPts, IDC, Other Governmence).	RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J. T. In Name: Jeson Dayse  Date: OS ICS.I  RANGE NARROWING:  14,382,558  - 19,816,287  NELATION ADJUSTMENT:  4,827,587  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPts, IDC, Other Governance).	RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (IC) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been auccessfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J. T. M. Nama: Jason Dayee  Date: OS IoS.  RANGE NARROWING:  14,382,558  - 19,816,287  Signed: M. Name: Bell Barrard  Date: OF IoS.  NEATION ADJUSTMENT:  4,627,567  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistantly (SGARs, IDC, Other Governance).  TEOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:  5,278,158  7,257,474  9,228,740  Project Manager  Signed: M. Name: Vicky Ye  Date: 9   of  Confirmation or estimate release.  NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  67,670,709  97,855,884  157,341,108  Head of Cost Planning M. Signed: M. Name: Mark Rowley  Date: 9   of  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  ECI						DAT		28/05	113	
Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been auccessfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed:  T. In Nama: Jeson Dayee  Date: OS/  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost Estimation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  FANGE NARROWING:  14,362,558  - 19,816,287  Signed:  Name: Bal Barard  Date: OF/  Confirmation provided and will be reported consistently (SGARts, IDC, Other Governmence).	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J. T. In Nama: Jason Dayse  Date: OB IoS.I  RANGE NARROWING:  14,382,558  - 19,816,287  Setimating Manager  Signed: Name: Bal Barard  Date: OP IoS.I  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the AP Cost Setimation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  Name: Bal Barard  Date: OP IoS.I  Confirmation ADJUSTMENT:  4,827,567  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGARI's, IDC, Other Governance).	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been auccessfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. W. Nama: Jeson Dayse  Date: OS IOS I  RANGE NARROWING: 14,362,558 - 19,816,287  FEATION ADJUSTMENT: 4,627,567 18,039,891 42,121,121  TEQUIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 5,278,158 7,257,474 9,226,740  FADJUSTMENT SUSTOTAL: 24,269,283 25,297,365 31,531,574  RAGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  ECI									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. Nama: Jason Dayee  Date: O8/  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the Mercual and any other relevant guidance.  14,382,558  - 19,816,287  Estimating Manager  Signed: Name: Bal Barard  Date: O9/  NFLATION ADJUSTMENT:  4,827,587  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governmence).	Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. In Nama: Jeson Dayse  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost Estimation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  14,362,558  - 19,816,287  Signed: Name: Bei Barard  Name: Bei Barard  Dete: OR IOSI  Confirmation ADJUSTMENT:  4,827,567  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IOC, Other Governance).	PEOR Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peor Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peor Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peor Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. & Name: Jean Dayse  Date: O8 loss  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance withths MP Cost Entimation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  Peor Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. & Name: Bei Barard  Date: O9   O7    Name: Bei Barard  Date: O9   O7    Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPIs, IDC, Other Governance).  TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,269,283 25,297,365 31,531,574  Confirmation for estimate release.  NAME ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108  Head of Cost Planning   Signed:   Marrie: Mark Rowley   Date: 9/0 S/I  COMMENTS  ECI					RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUS	TMENT				
Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. Nama: Jeson Dayee  Date: O8/  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost Estimation Merical and any other relevant guidance.  14,362,558  - 19,816,287  Estimating Manager  Signed: Name: Bal Barard  Date: O9/  INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:  4,827,567  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPts, IDC, Other Governmence).	Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. In Nama: Jeson Dayse  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost Estimation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  14,362,558  - 19,816,287  Signed: J.T. In Nama: Jeson Dayse  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost Estimation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  Name: Bal Barard  Date: OR IOSI  Confirmation ADJUSTMENT:  4,627,567  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).	PEOR Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peor Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peor Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peor Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. & Name: Jean Dayse  Date: O8 loss  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance withths MP Cost Entimation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  Peor Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J.T. & Name: Bei Barard  Date: O9   O7    Name: Bei Barard  Date: O9   O7    Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAPIs, IDC, Other Governance).  TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,269,283 25,297,365 31,531,574  Confirmation for estimate release.  NAME ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108  Head of Cost Planning   Signed:   Marrie: Mark Rowley   Date: 9/0 S/I  COMMENTS  ECI			(5) VALUE.		Confirmation that all technical arithmetical	transfer file elemen and district	i abaaka bassa ba			
P10 Mil. Ped Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost Setimation Merical and any other relevant guidance.  RANGE NARROWING: 14,362,558 - 19,816,287 Estimating Manager Signed: Name: Bal Barard Date: 09  INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: 4,627,567 18,039,891 42,121,121 Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  ITFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 5,278,158 7,257,474 9,226,740 Project Manager Signed: Name: Vicky Ye Date: 9  IT ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,365 31,531,574 Confirmation for estimate release.	P10 ML P90 Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance within MP Cost Entimation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  RANGE NARROWING: 14,382,558 - 19,816,287 INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: 4,627,567 18,039,891 42,121,121 Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  17FOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 5,278,158 7,257,474 9,226,740 TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,385 31,531,574 Confirmation for estimate release.  INGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108 Head of Cost Planning Signed: Manager Signed: Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S/1	TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,365 31,531,574 Confirmation for estimate release.  NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108 Head of Cost Planning // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Signed: // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Signed: //			(L) VALUE.					en auccessiumy completed.		
RANGE NARROWING: 14,362,558 - 19,816,287 Estimation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost Setimation Merical and any other relevant guidance.  19,816,287 Signed: Name: Bal Barard Date: Of Name: Vicky Ye Date: Of Name: Vicky	RANGE NARROWING:  14,362,558  - 19,816,287  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost Estimation Medical and any other relevant guidance.  Name: Bal Barard  Name: Wicky Ye  TADJUSTMENT:  18,039,891  42,121,121  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Date: 9   9†  TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:  24,268,283  25,297,365  31,531,574  Confirmation to estimate release.  Name: Vicky Ye  Date: 9   9†  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: 9/0 S/	TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,365 31,531,574 Confirmation for estimate release.  NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108 Head of Cost Planning // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Signed: // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Signed: //		Pin						A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY.		Date: 08/05/
14,382,558   19,816,287   19,	PARTICIPATION ADJUSTMENT:  14,382,558  19,816,287  18,039,891  19,816,287  19,816,287  18,039,891  19,816,287  19,816,287  18,039,891  19,816,287  19,816,287  18,039,891  19,816,287  19,816,287  18,039,891  19,816,287  19,816,287  18,039,891  19,816,287  19,	TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,365 31,531,574 Confirmation for estimate release.  NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108 Head of Cost Planning // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Signed: // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Signed: //	DANCE MADDOMENO.		ML	P90	Confirmation that the estimate has been pr	oduced in accordance with the MF	Cost Setimation M	end any other relevant gui	idance.	1 1
NFLATION ADJUSTMENT: 4,827,587 18,039,891 42,121,121 Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  7,257,474 9,226,740 Project Manager Signed: Name: Vicky Ye Date: 9	NFLATION ADJUSTMENT: 4,827,567 18,039,891 42,121,121 Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  17FOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 5,278,158 7,257,474 9,226,740 Project Manager Signed: Name: Vicky Ye Date: 9 of TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,365 31,531,574 Confirmation tor estimate release.  NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108 Head of Cost Planning Signed: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S/1	TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,365 31,531,574 Confirmation for estimate release.  NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108 Head of Cost Planning // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Signed: // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Signed: //	TANGE NATHOWING:	14,362,558		- 19,816,287	Estimating Manager	Signed: Sal	Sul	Name: Bal Barard		Date: 09 05
1TFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:   5,278,158   7,257,474   9,226,740   Project Manager   Signed:   Name: Vicky Ye   Date: 9	TADJUSTMENT: 5,278,158 7,257,474 9,226,740 Project Manager Signed: Name: Vicky Ye Date: 9   0 †  TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,365 31,531,574 Confirmation for estimate release.  NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108 Head of Coet Planning	TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,365 31,531,574 Confirmation for estimate release.  NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108 Head of Cost Planning // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Signed: // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 S// Signed: //	NFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	4,827,587	18,039,891	42,121,121	Confirmation estimate reflects information		Setonity (SCADIo IC	C Other Commerce)		11
T ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,365 31,531,574 Confirmation for estimate release.	T ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,268,283 25,297,365 31,531,574 Confirmation for estimate release.  INGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108 Head of Cost Planning	ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI	TFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	5,278,158	7,257,474			n4	Court of the	o, Calar Governance).		A 1
25,297,305 31,531,574   Confirmation for outlingte release.	NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 67,670,709 97,655,084 157,341,108 Head of Cost Planning   Signed:   Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 5/1	ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI	T ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	24 268 283				Signed:		Name: Vicky Ya		Date: 7
NGE COTNIATE OUT THOSE	157,341,108 Head of Cost Planning   Signed:   Mark Rowley Date: 9/0 5/1	ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI							11			
157,341,108 Head of Cost Planning   Signed:   Mark Rowley   Date: 9/0		ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI	INGE ESTRIATE OUT-TUHN	67,670,709	97,655,084	157,341,108	Head of Cost Planning	Signed: // //	15	Name: Mark Rowley		Date: 9/05/1
		ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI							4			11-71
		ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI		-		and a second			/			
AMULTIN AND THE RESERVE AND TH	COMMENTS	eme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been since to the	hone Doute to Cot				COMMENTS					
COMMENTS	home Cauda da Cata	AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team they are different to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;	eme has been astimated as	a alandalana aut				ECI				
VODE POUTS for School or	YORK Pauto for Cohamo	NR Dates have been provided by the Project Team they are still a regional programme;	eme has been estimated as	a standalone outre	it. No specific constr	amtion has been	bron to the					
ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI	ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI	provided by the riogon realit, they are different to the dates provided for antique economic division from the contract of the	AR Dates have been provide	d by the Project Tea	am, they are differen	to the dates now	ided for onlines seeseed during the	or including this scheme w	ithin a regional p	rogramme;		
ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  eme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;  Only Cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Regional Managery.	ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  eme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;  Only Cost are informed by Highways England TDB mont and extend by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;		estimate includes a most ill	cely contractor fee pe	ercentage of 9%, will	h a minimum and	maximum range of 6% and 10%	manth and a				
ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;  oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9% with a minimum and manager.	ECI  AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;  oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and manager.	esumate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum space of 6% and 446.		IN DICARGO DA IIIG L	TORRE LEADS.							
ECI name has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;  AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;  toric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;	ECI name has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;  AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;  Loric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;	STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team:	Lands Costs: Project team	provided a DVS repo	ort @ Q3,2016, the	cost engineer has	simulated the HAL inflation and Risi	nofile as samed with Deci	and Managem			
ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;  oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS proof © OS 2016, the cost exclusion has been given to the economy or disectonomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;  ECI  ECI  ECI  ECI  ECI  ECI  ECI  AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the economy or disectonomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;  oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS proof © OS 2016, the cost exclusion has been given to the economy or disectonomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;  ECI  ECI  ECI  ECI  ECI  ECI  ECI  EC	ECI eme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme; oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ O3 2116 the cost applicable of 10 and 10 an	STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © OS 2016, the cost costs that is the cost of the provided by the Project team;								Project Teams		
ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;  oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © O3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;	ECI seme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme; AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1; oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ O3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;	STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and served unserted by the Project Manager;		Team (10/03/2017)	) was qualitatively a	nd quantitattively a	ssessed. CE has to add an uncertain	nty around general constru	tion risk to active	t dek onet to man and an	a lavel for co	Acatama of the
ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;  oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © O3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;	ECI seme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme; AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1; oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;	STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and served unserted by the Project Manager;	register provided by Projec	rroject ream;				and the Resident College Act	AND HER TO AUTU	or han cost to more realist	ic level for ear	ny stage of the projec
ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ame has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;  and Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;  oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the	ECI eme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme; AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1; onc cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager; FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; oproach was agreed with the Project Team;	estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  proach was agreed with the Project Team;	proach was agreed with the	a Efficience	6							
reme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme; and Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1; oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; optionach was agreed with the Project Team;	ECI eme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme; and Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1; oric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager; FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; oproach was agreed with the Project Team;	estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  proach was agreed with the Project Team;	proach was agreed with the	an Efficiency register								
ECI eme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme; AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1; onc cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; Lands Coats: Project team provided a DVS report © Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager; FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the act Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES	ECI  eme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;  AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;  onic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES	estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES	proach was agreed with the	an Efficiency register			SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY P	URPOSES				
ECI  Herne has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;  ARD Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;  Loric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  Loric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  Loric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  Loric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  Loric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  Loric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  Loric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  Loric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  Loric Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  Loric Costs: Project Manager;  Loric Costs: Project Manager;  Loric Costs: Project Manager;  Loric Manager;  Loric Manager;  Loric Costs: Project Manager;  Loric Manager;  Loric Manager;  Loric Manager;  Loric Manager;  Lorid	ECI  ARD Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1;  toric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  testimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  terrigister provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  Summary FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES  Stage 1 Budget Stage 2 Budget Stage 8 Budget Stage 6 Budget Stage 6-7 Budget Stage 6-7 Budget Stage 9-7 B	estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  Stage 1 Budget Stage 2 Budget Stage 8 Budget Stage 8 Budget Stage 6-7 Budget Stage 6-7 Budget Portfolio Risk Tobale	pproach was agreed with the lect Team has not provided (	Stage 1 Budget	Stage 2 Budget	Stage 8 Budget				Portfolio Blak		Totale
FCI  ARD Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1; toric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; e estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; e STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; e Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager; e FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; for register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the provided an Efficiency register.  SumMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES  Scheme Min 20,684M 21,118M 21,265M 21,534M 22,925M 253,109M 21,758M 25,278M 257,671M 257,6	ECI  The part of the project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team; (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team; (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  Stage 1 Budget Stage 2 Budget Stage 8 Budget Stage 4 Budget Stage 6 Budget Stage 6 Budget Stage 6 Budget Stage 7 Budget Stage 7 Budget Stage 8 Budget Stage	estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  Summary FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES  Stage 1 Budget Stage 2 Budget Stage 8 Budget Stage 6 Budget Stage 6 Budget Stage 6 Budget Total Portfolio Risk Totals  Postfolio Risk Totals  10.084M £1.118M £1.265M £1.534M £2.925M £53.109M £1.758M £5.278M £5.278M £5.278M	pproach was agreed with the ject Team has not provided a scheme Min	Stage 1 Budget	Stage 2 Budget £1.118M	£1.265M	Stage 4 Budget         Stage 5 Budget           £1.534M         £2.925M	Stage 6-7 Budget	Total			
ECI  ARR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1; storic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; e estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; e STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; e Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ 03,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager; e FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; sk register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the operation of the provided and Efficiency register.  SummaRY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES  Stage 1 Budget Stage 2 Budget Stage 3 Budget Stage 5 Budget Stage 6 Budget Stage 6-7 Budget Total  Portfolio Risk Totale	FCI  AR Dates have been provided by the Project Team, they are different to the dates provided for options assessed during Stage 1; toric cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; e estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; e stimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; e stimate have been provided by the Project Team; e Interest Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager; e Interest Project Team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager; e Interest Project Team, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; k register provided by Project Team; pproach was agreed with the Project T	estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  Summary FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES  Scheme Min £0.684M £1.118M £1.265M £1.534M £2.925M £53.109M £1.758M £5.278M £67.671M £77.655M	approach was agreed with the oject Team has not provided of Scheme Min Scheme Project Team Cost	Stage 1 Budget £0.684M £0.684M	Stage 2 Budget £1.118M £1.366M	£1.265M £1.641M	Stage 4 Budget         Stage 5 Budget           £1.534M         £2.925M           £1.995M         £3.867M	Stage 6-7 Budget £53.109M £78.832M	Total £1.758M	£5.278M		£87.671M

		MERCIAL DIRECTORAT	E			•	
	COMMERCI	AL DIVISION			of This Estimate Release	ESTRATE RELEASE FORM	12 May 2017
	COST PLAN	NING GROUP			te of Previous Estimate: s a Muti Option Scheme?		26 September 2016
Project Name				School Patella	of Options; (# Applicable)		Yes 4
Project Manager		M2	Junction 5 Improvem	ent: Option 10 - PCF Stage 2 cky Ye		Options Phase PIN	551521
Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:			C	ptions		Developments Phase PIN  Construction Phase PIN	551521
				681 ESTIMATE APPROVAL		COURT GOODS I LIBOR LIFE	551521
		(£) VALUE:	-	CESS ADJUSTMENT	T		
	MINIMUM	PROJECT TEAM COST	MAXIMUM	The Estimate is based on the detailed stage dates:		Stage DATES	
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)	44,474,393	65,977,991	112,754,848			Start	Finish
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	2,236,294	3,517,013	4,911,078		Pre PCF	17/06/15	05/11/15
RISK ADJUSTMENT:	2,748,601	4,683,680	6,876,957		Stage 1	06/11/15	30/11/16
Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk			2,0,0,001		Stage 2	01/12/18	31/12/17
nployer / 888R (Incl. Project Filek Menaged Controller	2,748,601	4,623,680	6,876,957		Stage 3	01/01/18	31/12/18
UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:		8,625,240	22,758,080		Stage 4	01/01/19	08/06/20
CESS SUBTOTAL:	49,457,288	82,803,925	147,298,963		Stage 5	12/11/19	18/01/21
					Stage 6	19/01/21 OTT (Open to Treffic)	31/10/22
							01/11/22
					Original PRODUCTION	and Poer Review G 200	At a second
					ACTIONS	- CTEU	Sign Sign
					COST ENGI	NEER Grzegorz Zele	Print
					DATE	MIST	117
					DATE	08/05/	147
					DATE	08/05/	147
				RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT	*	08/05/	147
							147
		(£) VALUE:		RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer			
		(£) VALUE:				in checks have been successfully completed.	
	- P10	(£) VALUE:		Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfe Poor Raviewer (Cost Engineer)	M. Re storage and distribution Signed: J.T. (	in checks have been successfully completed.  Name: Jason Dayes	
RANGE NARROWING:	P10 16,902,164		P90	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfe Peer Raviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced	M, file storage and distribution Signed: J.T. (	on checks have been successfully completed.  Name: Jason Dayes  Cost Estimation Manual and any other relevant guid	
RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	16,902,164	ML	P90 23,755,230	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfe Peer Raviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager	M. Re storage and distribution Signed: J.T. ( In accordance with the MP ( Signed: MA ( )	n checks have been successfully completed.  Name: Jason Dayes  Cost/Estimation Manual and any other relevant guid  Name: Bal Barand	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	16,902,164 5,342,210	ML 20,938,841	P90 23,755,230 49,656,187	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced  Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided	M. file storage and distribution Signed: J.T. In accordance with the MP of Signed: MI d and will be reported consist	n checks have been successfully completed.  Name: Jason Dayes  Cost/Estimation Manual and any other relevant guid  Name: Bal Barand	Date: 08/05/17 dence. Date: 09/05/17
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: PRIFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	16,902,164 5,342,210 6,072,094	ML	P90 23,755,230 49,656,187	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Raviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced  Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided	Signed: J.T. (In accordance with the Nip of and will be reported consist	Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard	Date: 08/05/17 dence. Date: 09/05/17
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	16,902,164 5,342,210	ML 20,938,841	P90 23,755,230 49,656,187 10,567,097	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Raviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced  Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided	Signed: J.T. (In accordance with the Nip of and will be reported consist	Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard	Date: 08/05/17 dence. Date: 09/05/17
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: PRIFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	16,902,164 5,342,210 6,072,094	ML 20,938,841 8,325,316	P90 23,755,230 49,656,187 10,567,097 36,468,054	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Raviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced  Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided	Signed: J.T. (In accordance with the Nip of and will be reported consist	Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard	Date: 08/05/17 dence. Date: 09/05/13
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: PRIFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	16,902,164 5,342,210 6,072,094 28,316,468	ML 20,938,841 8,325,316 29,264,157	P90 23,755,230 49,656,187 10,567,097 36,468,054	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Raviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced  Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided	Signed: J.T. (In accordance with the Nip of and will be reported consist	Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard	Date: 08/05/17 dence. Date: 09/05/17
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: PRIFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	16,902,164 5,342,210 6,072,094 28,316,468	ML 20,938,841 8,325,316 29,264,157	P90 23,755,230 49,656,187 10,567,097 36,468,054	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Raviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced  Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided	Signed: J.T. (In accordance with the Nip of and will be reported consist	Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: PRIFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: ANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN	16,902,164 5,342,210 6,072,094 28,316,468	ML 20,938,841 8,325,316 29,264,157	P90 23,755,230 49,656,187 10,567,097 36,468,054	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Raviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced  Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided	Signed: J.T. (In accordance with the Nip of and will be reported consist	Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard Name: Bal Barard	Date: 08/05/17
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: PATFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: ANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN Bilivery Route for Schema:	16,902,164 5,342,210 6,072,094 26,316,468 77,773,757	ML 20,938,841 8,325,316 29,264,157 112,068,082	P90 23,755,230 49,656,187 10,567,097 36,468,054 183,767,017	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager  Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning	M. Re storage and distribution Signed: J.T. ( In accordance with the MP ( Signed: MA ( d) and will be reported consist Signed: MA ( Sig	Name: Bal Barard Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley	Date: 08/05/17
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: PATFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: ANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN elivery Route for Scheme: cheme has been estimated as	16,902,164 5,342,210 6,072,094 28,316,468 77,773,757	20,938,841 8,325,316 29,264,157 112,068,082	P90 23,755,230 49,656,187 10,567,097 36,468,054 183,767,017	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transference Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager  Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning  Confirmation	M. File storage and distribution Signed: J.T. ( In accordance with the MP ( Signed: MA ( d) and will be reported consist Signed: MA ( S	Name: Bal Barard Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley	Date: 08/05/17
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: RTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: ANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Blivery Route for Scheme: theme has been estimated as GAR Dates have been provider	16,902,164 5,342,210 6,072,094 28,316,468 77,773,757	20,938,841 8,325,316 29,264,157 112,068,082	23,755,230 49,656,187 10,567,097 36,468,054 183,767,017	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager  Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS	M. File storage and distribution Signed: J.T. ( In accordance with the MP ( Signed: MA ( d) and will be reported consist Signed: MA ( S	Name: Bal Barard Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley	Date: 09/05/17
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: RTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: ANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Silvery Route for Scheme: therne has been estimated as it. ARP Dates have been provided storic cost are informed by Hip	16,902,164 5,342,210 6,072,094 28,316,468 77,773,757 a standalone output. d by the Project Tea	20,938,841 8,325,316 29,264,157 112,068,082	23,755,230 49,656,187 10,567,097 36,468,054 183,767,017	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager  Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  Even to the economy or diseconomy of incided for options assessed during Stage 1;	Signed: J.T. ( In accordance with the hip of and will be reported consist Signed: A Constant Signed: A Const	Name: Bal Barard Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley	Date: 08/05/17
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: RTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: ANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Silvery Route for Scheme: theme has been estimated as a AR Dates have been provided storic cost are informed by High endestoric storic sto	16,902,164 5,342,210 6,072,094 28,316,468 77,773,757 a standalone output d by the Project Tea hways England TDR ely contractor fee per provided by the Proposided by the Propo	No specific consider m, they are different to reentage of 9%, with next Team.	23,755,230 49,656,187 10,567,097 36,468,054 183,767,017  ation has been g to the dates provisely the Project Mar a minimum and r	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager  Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS	Signed: J.T. ( In accordance with the MP ( Signed: MR) d and will be reported consist Signed: MR  Signed: MR  ECI  Studing this scheme with	Name: Jason Dayes  Cost Estimation Membral and any other relevant guid  Name: Bal Barard  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley  him a regional programme;	Date: 08/05/15  Date: 09/05/1

SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES

\$142M £3.142M £4.148M £8.199M

 Stage 2 Budget
 Stage 3 Budget
 Stage 4 Budget

 £1.118M
 £1.356M
 £1.685M

 £1.366M
 £1.759M
 £2.164M

 £1.881M
 £2.587M
 £3.224M

Scheme Min Scheme Project Team Cost Scheme Max Stage 1 Budget

£0.684M £0.684M £0.684M  
 Stage 6-7 Budget
 Lands Total

 . £62.228M
 £1.509M

 £91.883M
 £1.741M

 £154.415M
 £4.210M

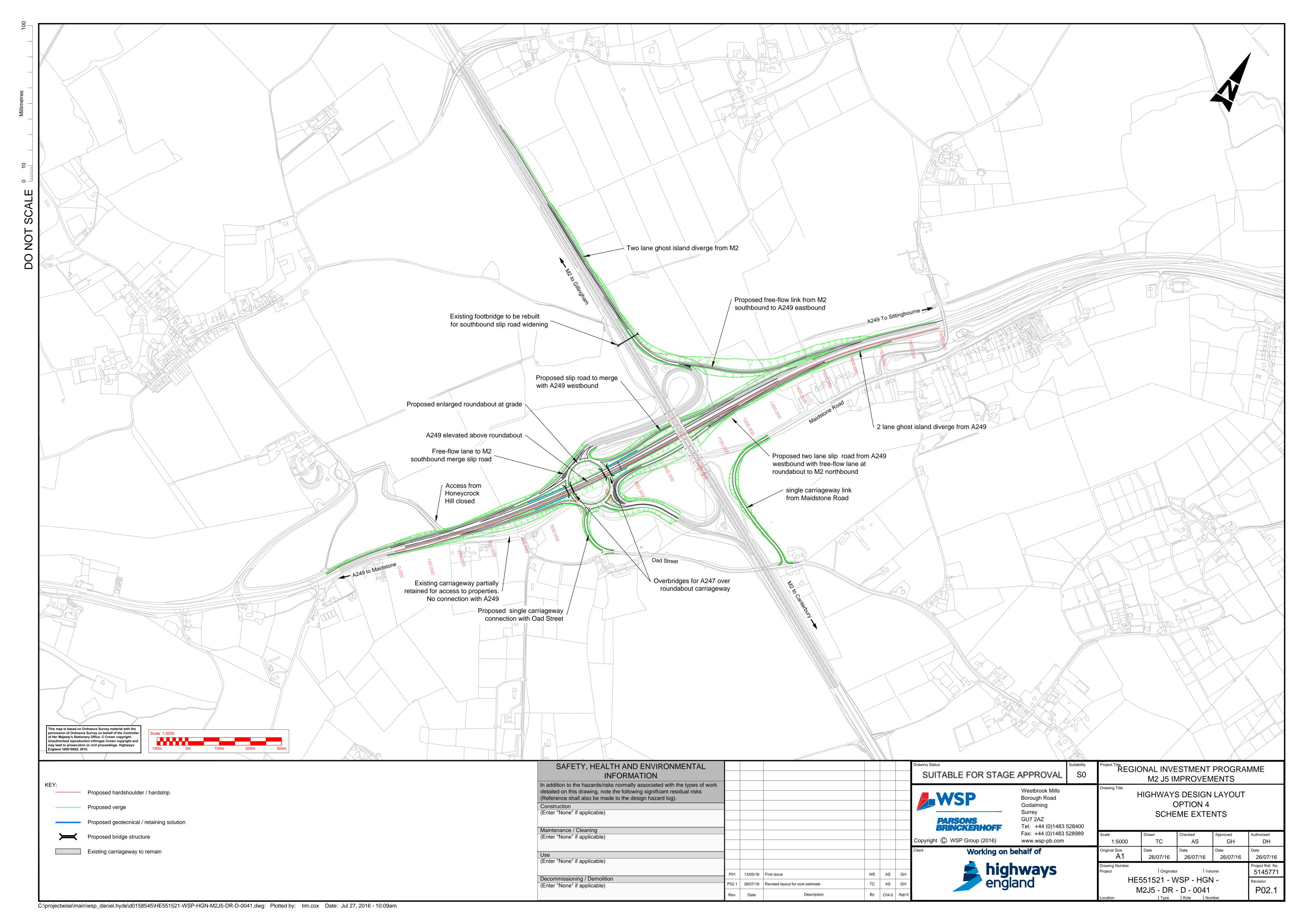
Portfolio Riek

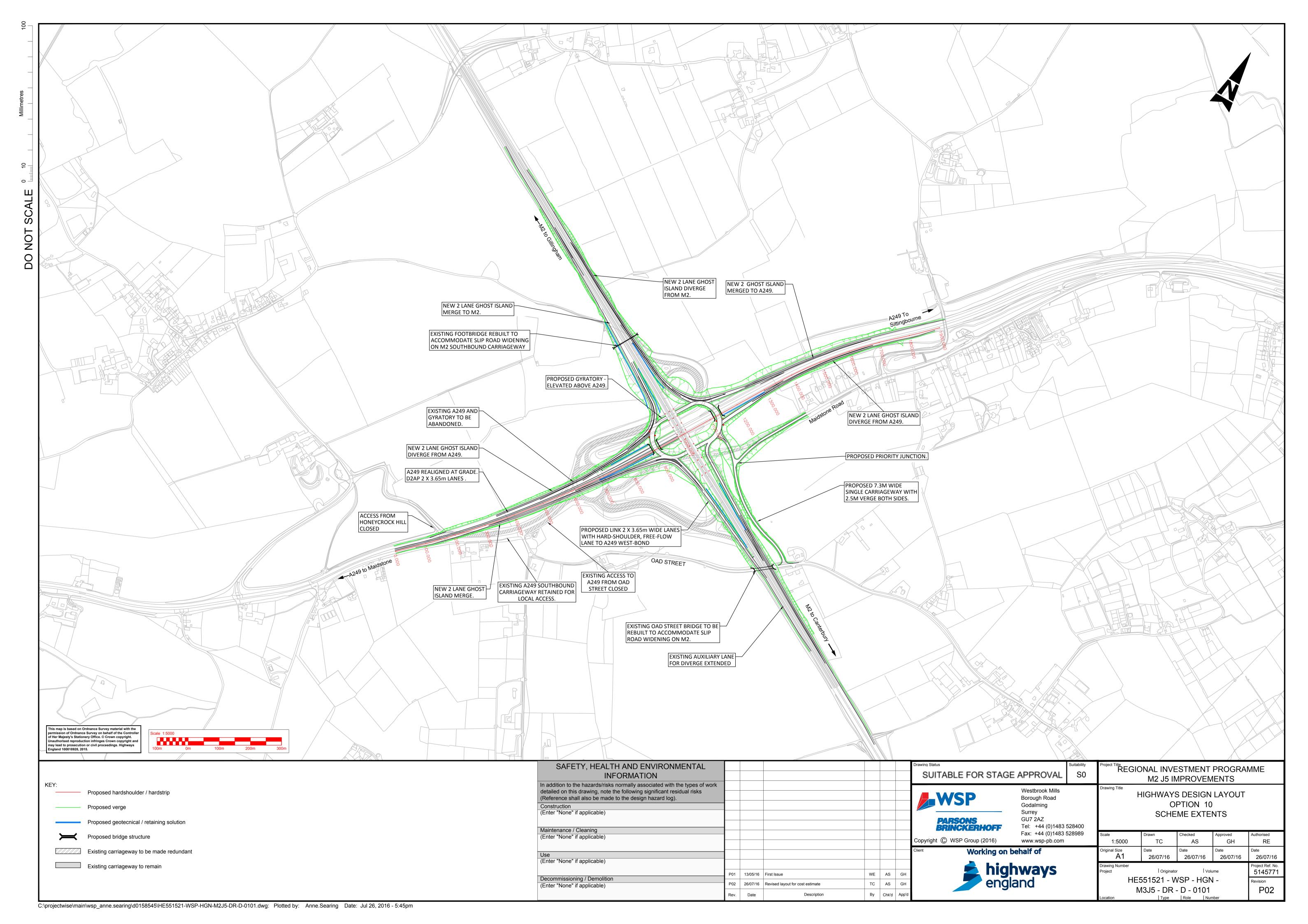
£8.072M £8.325M £10.567M Totale

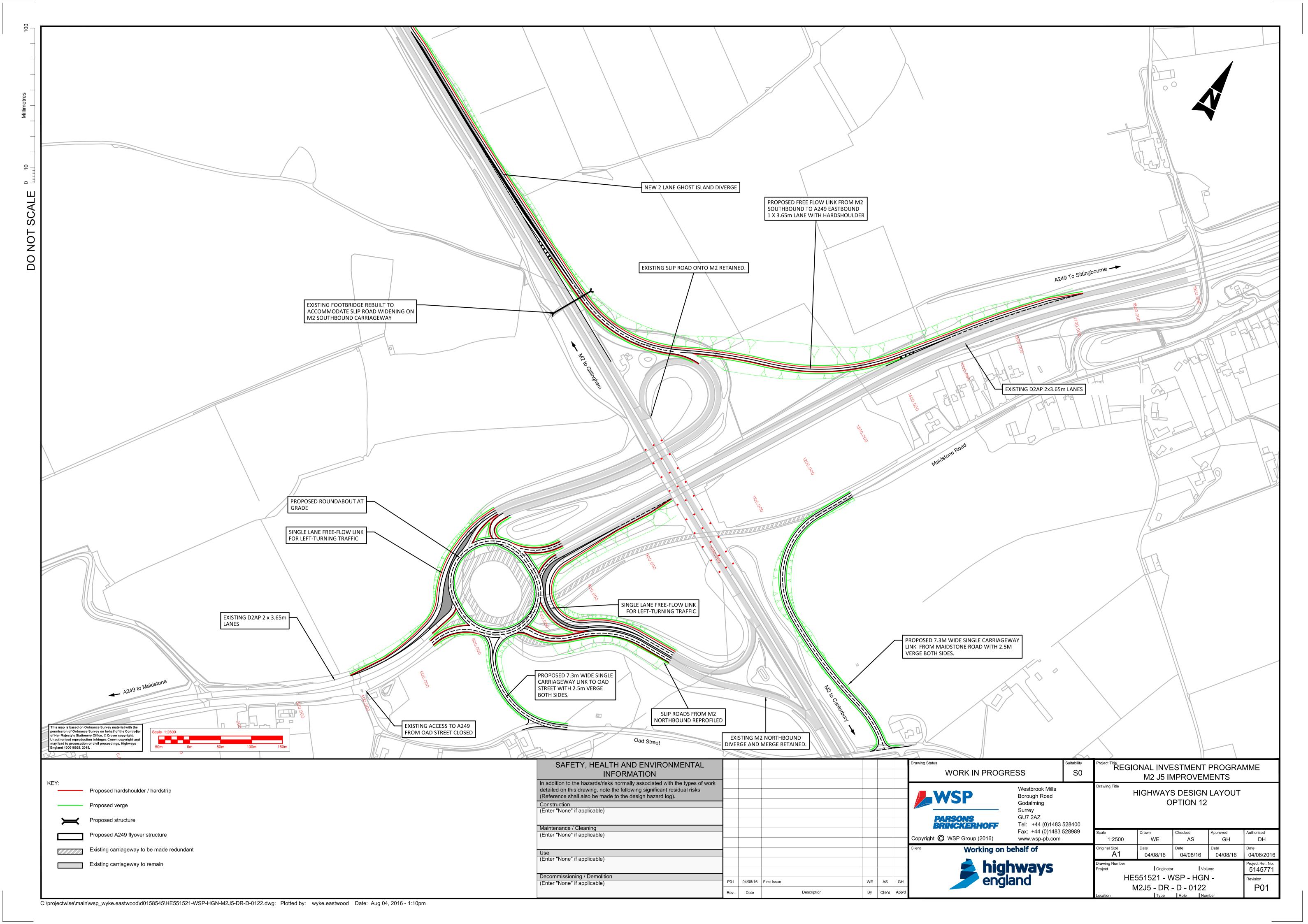
£77.774M £112.068M £183.767M

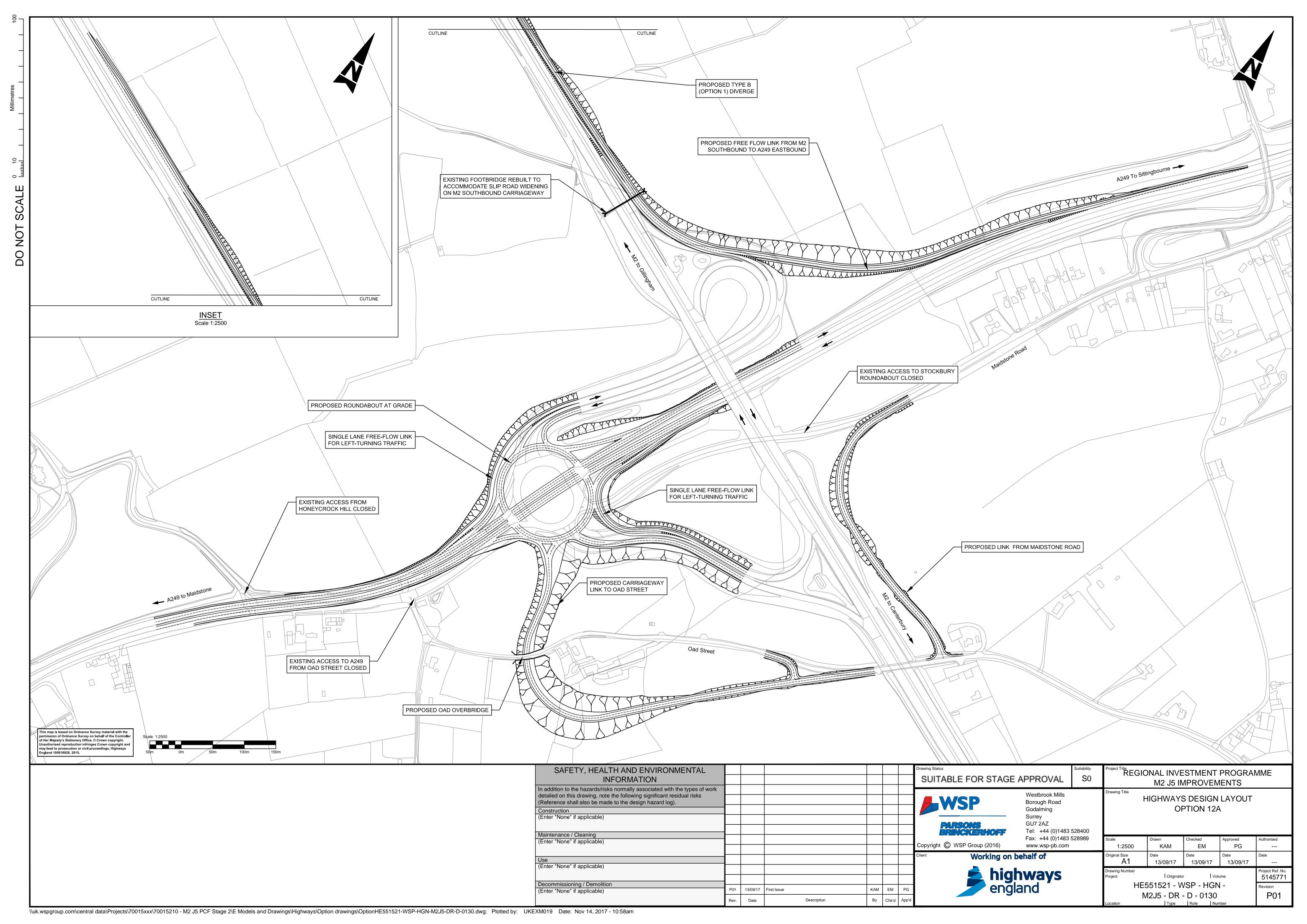
PRODUCTION CONTROL PRICE PORTS  CONTROL PRINCE PRINCE PORTS  CONTROL PRINCE PRINCE PORTS  CONTROL PRINCE PRINCE PORTS  CONTROL PRINCE PRINCE PORTS  M.C. ANGELS INformation Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. Anders Information Cycle 1 F. C.P. Prince Ports  M.C. ANDERS INFORMATION CONTROL PORTS  M.C. ANDERS INFORMATION CON						1:				FORM 300	
COST PLANNING GROUP		PROCUREMENT & COM	MERCIAL DIRECTOR	ATE		T				•	
To Estimate   Park   ME CANDET Early   Text   March   Text   Te		COMMEND	IAL DIVISION			Det	of This Estimate Rales	80	TE RELEASE FORM	12 May 201	7
Project Name   Proj		COST PLAN	NING GROUP								
Price   Manager   Mod Authors   Improvement Color   1. Price   1. Manager   1. Ma	Protection .					No.	of Options: (if Applicable	8)			
Type of Entitian Repeated   1997 12   1997 12   1997 12   1997 13   1997 1		-		42 Junction 5 Improven	nent: Option 12 - PCF	Stage 2					
### ESTIMATE APPROVIAL    Continue to the state of the st	Type of Estimate Requested										
COMMENTS   CONTINUE   COMMENTS   CONTINUE	Esumate Identification Number:										
No.						ESTIMATE APPROVAL	1				
No.						CERC AD HIGHIGAN					
## BANK ESTIMATE (New-16)			The state of the s		The Estimate to		1				
BASE ESTIMATE (LIM-10)   19.4277.685   30,886,782   53,707,486		MINIMUM		MAXIMUM	110 CSUMBIO IS			T		-	
Par CF   176/015   0611/	BASE ESTIMATE (Jen-10)	19,427,666		E2 707 404					Start		Finish
Supp 1	UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	1					Pre PCF		17/06/15		05/11/15
Silege 2   C1/2016   37/277   Silege 3   C1/2016   37/277   Silege 3   C1/2016   Silege 4   C1/2016   Silege 5   C1/2016   Silege 5   C1/2016   Silege 5   C1/2016   Silege 6   C1/2016   Silege 5   C1/2016   Silege 5   C1/2016   Silege 6			and soften a signature of statement of the same of the		No. of the last of the		Stage 1		08/11/15		30/11/16
Stope 3   C101/16   37/12/18		0,002,003	5,186,441	7,582,415			Stage 2		01/12/16		-
Siting 4   Orio/19   October							Stage 3		01/01/18	1	
Stage 5 1271/19 1801/21 1801/2	Centrally	3,062,803	5,188,44	7,582,415			-	+		-	31/12/18
Stage 6   1301/21   3004/22   30,648,711   69,373,684     Stage 6   1301/21   3004/22   3004/2		- 1,669,500	1,501,745	6,308,920				+	<u>-</u>		08/06/20
Configurate PRODUCTION and Peer Review ACTIONS by CREMENT SIGNATE ADJUSTMENT  CONFIGURATE ADJUSTMENT Resistance and destribution chacks have been successfully completed.  Peer Perviewer (Coal Enginear) Signed: J. T. L. Name: Jeson Dayee  Date: OR JOS	CESS SUBTOTAL:	21,629,752	38,648,711								18/01/21
Criginal PRODUCTION and Peer Review ACTIONS by  COST ENGINEER  DATE  RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  Confirmation that at technical, arithmetical, variative, file storage and destribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  FRANGE NARROWING:  8,341,832  - 11,421,784  PEATION ADJUSTMENT:  1,832,175  8,774,304  20,779,494  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the Marker Ball Barard  Date: OR Jost  Francis Manager  Signed:  Wiame: Ball Barard  Date: OR Jost  Francis Manager  Francis Manager  Francis Manager  Signed:  Wiame: Ball Barard  Date: OR Jost  Name: Vicky Ve  Date: OR Jost  Name: Vicky Ve  Date: OR Jost  Name: Vicky Ve  Date: OR Jost  Name: Wark Rowley  Date: OR Jost  Francis Manager  Signed:  COMMENTS  Francis Manager  Signed:  COMMENTS  Francis Manager  Signed:  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: OR Jost  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: OR Jost  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: OR Jost  COMMENTS							Stage 6	1	-		30/04/22
COST ENGINEER  Grzegorz Zatazo  Print  RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (C) VALUE:  Confirmation that at technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J. T. W. Name: Jason Dayes  Date: OS Jost  RANGE NARROWING:  8.341,832  - 11,421,784  Estimating Manager  Signed: J. T. W. Name: Jason Dayes  Date: OS Jost  Fig. Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the Manual and any other relevant guidance.  Estimating Manager  Signed: J. T. W. Name: Ball Barard  Date: OS Jost  FIG. OF Internation States and will be reported conditatority (SGAPs, IDC, Other Governance).  TOOLO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 2,774,182 3,861,889 4,944,073  FADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 12,947,969 12,836,192 14,301,782  NORE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 34,577,741 51,284,804 83,675,476  NORE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN Signed: Manager  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: 9/5/1/  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: 9/5/1/  Nerry Route for Scheme:  Signed: Manager  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: 9/5/1/			4					OTT (Open to 1	raffic)		01/05/22
COST ENGINEER  Grzegorz Zatazo  Print  RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (C) VALUE:  Confirmation that at technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J. T. W. Name: Jason Dayes  Date: OS Jost  RANGE NARROWING:  8.341,832  - 11,421,784  Estimating Manager  Signed: J. T. W. Name: Jason Dayes  Date: OS Jost  Fig. Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the Manual and any other relevant guidance.  Estimating Manager  Signed: J. T. W. Name: Ball Barard  Date: OS Jost  FIG. OF Internation States and will be reported conditatority (SGAPs, IDC, Other Governance).  TOOLO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 2,774,182 3,861,889 4,944,073  FADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 12,947,969 12,836,192 14,301,782  NORE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 34,577,741 51,284,804 83,675,476  NORE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN Signed: Manager  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: 9/5/1/  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: 9/5/1/  Nerry Route for Scheme:  Signed: Manager  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: 9/5/1/							Original PRODUCT	TON and Peer Revi	m (2)		
RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (5) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Paviower (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J. T. D. Name: Jeson Dayes  Date: OS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS				The street of			ACTI	ONS by	O.te	riero	Sign
RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that at technical, anthredical, transfer, file storage and destribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: J. T. D. Name: Jason Dayes  Date: OS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS							COST	ENGINEER	Grzegorz Ze	riazo	Print
RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all sectimical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Enginear)  Signed: J. T. L. Name: Jason Dayes  Date: OS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS JOS											
Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J. T. L. Name: Jason Dayes Date: Of Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost-Gethration Manual and any other relevant guidance.  Estimating Manager Signed: Signed: All Land Name: Bell Barard Confirmation provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  TROUGHISK ADJUSTMENT: 2,774,182 3,861,889 4,944,073 4,944,073 12,947,989 12,636,192 14,301,782 Confirmation for estimate release.  NORE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 34,577,741 51,284,904 83,675,476 Heed of Cost Planning Signed: MINING Scheme:							D	ATE	08/05	1117	
P10 ML P90 Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost-Setimation Manusl and any other relevant guidence.  #FATION ADJUSTMENT: 1,832,175 8,774,304 20,779,494 Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  #FOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 2,774,182 3,881,889 4,944,073 4,944,073 12,636,192 12,636,192 14,301,782 Confirmation for estimate release.  #GRE ESTEMATE OUT-TURN 34,577,741 51,284,904 83,675,476 Head of Cost Planning Signed: Manuscript S			(E) VALUE:		Confirmation that all	technical, arithmetical, transf	er, file storage and distri	bution checks have t	been successfully completed.		
RANGE NARROWING:  8,341,832  - 11,421,784  Estimation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost-Estimation Manusl and any other relevant guidance.  Signed:  Name: Bel Barard  Date: 09/07/  TOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:  2,774,182  3,861,889  4,944,073  4,944,073  TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:  12,947,989  12,636,192  14,301,782  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Date: 09/07/  Name: Vicky Ye  Date: 9/5//  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: 9/5//  Project Manager  Signed:  Name: Mark Rowley  Date: 9/5//  Dete:			31		Peer Reviewer (Cos	t Engineer)	Signed: TT	21	Name: Jason Daves		num co lac!
TADJUSTMENT: 2,774,182 3,861,889 4,944,073 Project Manager Signed: Name: Vicky Ye Date: 09/07  RADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 12,947,989 12,636,192 14,301,782 Confirmation for estimate release.  RIGE ESTEMATE OUT-TURN 34,577,741 51,284,904 83,675,476 Head of Cost Planning Signed: Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/5//  Revery Route for Scheme:  Revery Route for Scheme:  Revery Route for Scheme:  RECI		P10	ML	P90	Confirmation that the	estimate has been produced					
TADJUSTMENT: 2,774,182 3,861,889 4,944,073 Project Manager Signed: Name: Vicky Ye Date: 09/07  RADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 12,947,989 12,636,192 14,301,782 Confirmation for estimate release.  RIGE ESTEMATE OUT-TURN 34,577,741 51,284,904 83,675,476 Head of Cost Planning Signed: Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/5//  Revery Route for Scheme:  Revery Route for Scheme:  Revery Route for Scheme:  RECI	RANGE NARROWING:	8,341,632		- 11.421.784	Fatimating Manager		1	mir Cost Cauriaudi	was tres faur suit onies, selenatat de	idance.	1-
TOULO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 2,774,182 3,861,889 4,944,073 4,944,073 Project Manager Signed: Name: Vicky Ye Date: 09/07  ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 12,947,989 12,636,192 14,301,782 Confirmation for estimate release.  NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 34,577,741 51,284,904 83,675,476 Head of Cost Planning Signed: Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/5//  EVERY Route for Scheme:  COMMENTS  ECI	NFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	1.832.175	9 774 904					fun			Date: 09/07/
T ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 12,947,989 12,636,192 14,301,782 Confirmation for estimate release.  Name: Vicky Ye Date: 09/07  Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/5//  Name	TECH IO BIEV AD BIETHOR			20,779,494	Confirmation estimat	e reflects information provide	d and will be reported or	onsistently (SGAR's,	IDC, Other Governance).		1
ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI		2,774,182	3,861,889	4,944,073	Project Manager		0.1				D9/05
ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI	ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	12,947,989	12,636,192	14,301,782	Confirmation for estir	naio releasa	0	. 1	The state of the s		Date: - // U4
ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI	NGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN	34,577,741	51 284 904			11	and	1/			, ,
ivery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI			01,204,504	93,973,476	Head of Cost Plannin	g //	Signed: ///	1	Name: Mark Rowley		Date: 9/5//
wery Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI								/			10-11
very Route for Scheme:  ECI  ECI											
eme has been estimated as a standalone cutruit. No specific accidents to the ECI	very Route for Scheme					COMMENTS					
AD Dates have been within a regional revenue consideration has been given to the economy of disectnomy of including this scheme within a regional revenue.	eme has been estimated as	a standalone output	No encelle				ECI				
TO Dates have been provided by the Prince Team they are attracted to t	AR Dates have been provide	d by the Project Tea	TWO SPECIFIC CONSIC	eration has been gi	ven to the econo	my or diseconomy of in	tuding this scheme	within a regional	programme:		
	estimate includes a most like	Piwaya England IDM	report and agreed	by the Project Man	ager,						
estimate includes a most likely contractor for executions of the Project Manager,	STAT's Estimates have her	on provided by the De	centage of 9%, wi	h a minimum and n	naximum range o	16% and 12% respective	ely;				
estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9% with a minimum and most area.	Lands Costs: Project team	provided a DVS renor	MOCITERM;								
estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;	FTE's for Options, Develope	ment, Stage 6 & Stage	a 7 have been am	xost engineer has a	mulated the HAL	inflation and Risk profit	e, as agreed with P	roject Manager;			-
estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;	register provided by Project	Team (10/03/2017)	Was muslitatively o	Managed u	pon by the Projec	t Team, Stage 2 cost is	based on the Task	Order provided b	by Project Team;		
estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;	proach was agreed with the	Project Team;		~ drammatively 88	sessed. UE has t	o add an uncertainty ar	ound general constr	uction risk to adj	ust risk cost to more realist	ic level for early	stage of the project
estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  proach was agreed with the Project Team;	ect Team has not provided a	in Efficiency register.								The Pills	, , , , , ,
estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  proach was agreed with the Project Team;											
estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.		Stage 1 Student	Phone C.T.		SUMMARY	FOR BUDGETARY PURPOS	ES				
estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES		Arefe   Drobet	arage Z Sudget	Stage 3 Budget	Stage & Burlost	States & Durdens	Character of the charac	Lands			-
estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ C3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;  FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;  register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  Stage 1 Budget Stage 2 Budget Stage 3 Budget Stage 4 Budget Stage 5 Budget Stage 6-7 Budget Lands Portfolio Risk Tables  Tables  Tables  Tables  Tables	Scheme Min	CO 20414	84 44 44			aredia a sunnitar	amde e-1 anddet		Portfolio Riek		Totale
estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © C3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk proffle, as agreed with Project Manager; FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES  Stage 1 Budget Stage 2 Budget Stage 3 Budget Stage 4 Budget Stage 5 Budget Stage 6-7 Budget Total Portfolio Riek Totals Hosse Project Team Cast £0,684M £1,386M £1,028M £1,028M £2,078M £1,583M £2,774M £24,678M				£1.028M	£1.290M	£2.018M		Total			
estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © C3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager; FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES  Stage 1 Budget Stage 2 Budget Stage 3 Budget Stage 4 Budget Stage 5 Budget Stage 6-7 Budget Total Portfolio Riek Totale	cheme Project Teem Cost	£0.684M	£1.366M	£1.028M £1.326M	£1.290M £1.669M	£2.018M £2.683M	£24.073M £37.885M	Total £1.593M £1.830M	£2.774M		£34.578M

Sitage 4   C101/19   O806/20	Project Name Project Namager Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:  M  BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)  UNSCHEDULED ITEMS RISK ADJUSTMENT: ContractorDelivery Partner Risk Employer / 8SSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed Centrally)  UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	COMMERCIAL COST PLANNIN  INIMUM 25,213,879 1,197,971 3,087,619 1,575,923 27,923,547	(E) VALUE: PROJECT TEAM COST 37,375,117 1,882,679 5,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	2 Junction 5 Improvement Vici Op 8 MAXIMUM 65,057,099 2,627,093 7,642,620 8,986,712 84,313,523	RANGE	Da  Escheme Details Stage 2  ESTIMATE APPROVAL  CESS ADJUSTMENT assed on the detailed stage dates:  ESTIMATE ADJUSTMEN  ESTIMATE ADJUSTMEN	ete of Previous Estimate: his a Mutil Option Scheme? of Options: (If Applicable)  Pre PCF Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6  Original PRODUCTIO ACTION COST ENC	Opti Develor Const OTT (Open to Tra N and Peer Review S by	Stage DATES Stage DATES Start  17/06/15 08/11/15 01/12/16 01/01/19 12/11/19 18/01/21 afflic)  # G. 7	N/a Yes 4  551821  551521  551521  551521  551521  551521  551521  751721  751721  751721  751721  751721  751722  751
COST PLANNING GROUP	Project Manager Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:  M  BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)  UNSCHEDULED ITEMS RISK ADJUSTMENT: ContractorDelivery Partner Risk Employer / 8SSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed Centrally)  UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	COST PLANNIN  INIMUM  25,213,879  1,197,971  3,087,619  1,575,923  27,923,547	(E) VALUE: PROJECT TEAM COST 37,375,117 1,882,679 5,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	MAXIMUM 65,057,099 2,627,093 7,642,620 8,986,712 84,313,523	RANGE	Schame Details Stage 2  ESTIMATE APPROVAL  CESS ADJUSTMENT assed on the detailed stage dates:  ESTIMATE ADJUSTMEN  echnical, arithmetical, trans	ete of Previous Estimate: his a Mutil Option Scheme? of Options: (If Applicable)  Pre PCF Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6  Original PRODUCTIO ACTION COST ENC	Opti Develor Const OTT (Open to Tra N and Peer Review S by	Stage DATES Stage DATES Start  17/06/15 08/11/15 01/12/16 01/01/19 12/11/19 18/01/21 afflic)  # G. 7	N/a Yes 4  551821  551521  551521  551521  551521  551521  551521  751721  751721  751721  751721  751721  751722  751
Project Name   100   2	Project Manager Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:  M  BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)  UNSCHEDULED ITEMS RISK ADJUSTMENT: ContractorDelivery Partner Risk Employer / SSSR (Incl., Project Risk Managed Centrally)  UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	1,197,971 3,087,619 1,575,923 27,923,547	(E) VALUE: PROJECT TEAM COST 37,375,117 1,882,679 5,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	MAXIMUM 65,057,099 2,627,093 7,642,620 8,986,712 84,313,523	RANGE	ls to No.  Scheme Details  Stage 2  STIMATE APPROVAL  CESS ADJUSTMENT  seed on the detailed stage dates:  ESTIMATE ADJUSTMEN  schnical, arithmetical, trans	Pre PCF Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6  Original PRODUCTIO ACTION COST ENC	Develor Const.  Const.  OTT (Open to Tri  N and Peer Review S by  SINEER	Stage DATES Stage DATES Start  17/06/15  08/11/15  01/12/16  01/01/18  12/11/19  18/01/21  affic)  # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	Yes 4    551521     551521     551521     551521     551521     551521     551521     6001/1/15     6001/1/15     6000/20
Part	Project Manager Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:  M  BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)  UNSCHEDULED ITEMS RISK ADJUSTMENT: ContractorDativery Partner Risk Employer / 8SSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed Centrally)  UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: ORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	25,213,879 1,197,971 3,087,619 3,087,619 1,575,923 27,923,547	(E) VALUE: PROJECT TEAM COST 37,375,117 1,882,679 5,228,467 6,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	MAXIMUM 65,057,099 2,627,093 7,642,620 8,986,712 84,313,523	RANGE	Scheme Details Stage 2  STIMATE APPROVAL  CESS ADJUSTMENT assed on the detailed stage dates:  ESTIMATE ADJUSTMEN  achnical, arithmetical, trans	Pre PCF Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION COST ENC	Develor Const.  Const.  OTT (Open to Tri  N and Peer Review S by  SINEER	Stage DATES Stage DATES Start  17/06/15  08/11/15  01/12/16  01/01/18  12/11/19  18/01/21  affic)  # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##
Process	Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:  M  GASE ESTIMATE (Jan-18)  UNSCHEDULED ITEMS RISK ADJUSTMENT: Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk Employer / 8SSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed Certails).  UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: ORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	25,213,879 1,197,971 3,087,619 3,087,619 1,575,923 27,923,547	(E) VALUE: PROJECT TEAM COST 37,375,117 1,882,679 5,228,467 6,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	MAXIMUM 65,057,099 2,627,093 7,642,620 8,986,712 84,313,523	RANGE	ESTIMATE APPROVAL CESS ADJUSTMENT pased on the detailed stage dates: ESTIMATE ADJUSTMEN	Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION	Develor Const.  Const.  OTT (Open to Tri  N and Peer Review S by  SINEER	Stage DATES Stage DATES Start  17/06/15  08/11/15  01/12/16  01/01/18  12/11/19  18/01/21  affic)  # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	551521 551521 551521 Finish 05/11/15 30/11/16 31/12/17 31/12/18 08/06/20 18/01/21 30/04/22 01/05/22 Felluro Sign
ESTIMATE APPRIOUNA	BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)  UNSCHEDULED ITEMS RISK ADJUSTMENT: Contractor Delivery Partner Risk Employer / SSSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed Centrally, UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: ORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	25,213,879 1,197,971 3,087,619 3,087,619 1,575,923 27,923,547	PROJECT TEAM COST 37,375,117 1,882,679 5,228,467 6,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	MAXIMUM 65,057,099 2,627,093 7,642,820 7,842,820 8,986,712 84,313,523	RANGE	CESS ADJUSTMENT seed on the detailed stage dates:  ESTIMATE ADJUSTMEN	Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION	OTT (Open to Tra	Stage DATES Start  17/06/15  08/11/15  01/12/16  01/01/18  01/01/19  12/11/19  18/01/21  affic)  #  #  #  #  #  #  #  #  #  #  #  #  #	Finish  05/11/15  30/11/16  31/12/17  31/12/18  08/08/20  18/01/21  30/04/22  01/05/22  Pulluo  Sign  z Zelazo  Print
CYALUE   CESS ADJUSTMENT   Stage DATES	GASE ESTIMATE (Jan-18)  UNSCHEDULED ITEMS RISK ADJUSTMENT: ContractorDelivery Partner Risk Employer / SSSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed Centrally).  UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: ORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	25,213,879 1,197,971 3,087,619 3,087,619 1,575,923 27,923,547	PROJECT TEAM COST 37,375,117 1,882,679 5,228,467 6,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	65,057,099 2,627,093 7,642,820  7,442,820 8,986,712 84,313,523	RANGE	CESS ADJUSTMENT seed on the detailed stage dates:  ESTIMATE ADJUSTMEN	Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	Start  17/06/15  06/11/15  01/12/16  01/01/18  01/01/19  12/11/19  19/01/21  seffic)  Grzegorz  08/6	Finish  05/11/15  30/11/16  31/12/17  31/12/18  08/06/20  18/01/21  30/04/22  01/05/22  Pellus  Sign  z Zelazo  Print
MINIMUM   PICCY TEAM   MAXIMUM   PICCY TEAM   PICCY TEAM   MAXIMUM   PICCY TEAM   PICY TEAM   PICCY TEAM   PICCY TEAM   PICCY TEAM   PICCY TEAM   PICY TEAM   PICCY TEAM   PICY TE	BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-18)  UNSCHEDULED ITEMS RISK ADJUSTMENT: ContractorDotivery Partner Risk imployer / SSSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed Certrally).  UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRITFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	25,213,879 1,197,971 3,087,619 3,087,619 1,575,923 27,923,547	PROJECT TEAM COST 37,375,117 1,882,679 5,228,467 6,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	65,057,099 2,627,093 7,642,820  7,442,820 8,986,712 84,313,523	RANGE	esed on the detailed stage dates:  ESTIMATE ADJUSTMEN	Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	Start  17/06/15  06/11/15  01/12/16  01/01/18  01/01/19  12/11/19  19/01/21  seffic)  Grzegorz  08/6	Finish  05/11/15  30/11/16  31/12/17  31/12/18  08/06/20  18/01/21  30/04/22  01/05/22  Pellus  Sign  z Zelazo  Print
MINISTRATE (Jan-16)	BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-18)  UNSCHEDULED ITEMS RISK ADJUSTMENT: ContractorDotivery Partner Risk imployer / SSSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed Certrally).  UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRITFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	25,213,879 1,197,971 3,087,619 3,087,619 1,575,923 27,923,547	PROJECT TEAM COST 37,375,117 1,882,679 5,228,467 6,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	65,057,099 2,627,093 7,642,820  7,442,820 8,986,712 84,313,523	RANGE confirmation that all te	ESTIMATE ADJUSTMEN	Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	Start  17/06/15  06/11/15  01/12/16  01/01/18  01/01/19  12/11/19  19/01/21  seffic)  Grzegorz  08/6	Finish  05/11/15  30/11/16  31/12/17  31/12/18  08/06/20  18/01/21  30/04/22  01/05/22  Pellus  Sign  z Zelazo  Print
Start   Finish   Start   Finish   Start   Finish   Start   Finish   Start   Finish   Start	UNSCHEDULED ITEMS RISK ADJUSTMENT: ContractorDelivery Partner Rink Implayer / SSSR (Inc.) Project Rink Managed Centrality UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DITTOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	1,197,971 3,087,619 3,087,819 1,575,923 27,923,547	37,375,117 1,882,679 5,228,467 5,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	65,057,099 2,627,093 7,642,820  7,442,820 8,986,712 84,313,523	Confirmation that all to	ESTIMATE ADJUSTMEN	Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	17/06/15 06/11/15 01/12/16 01/01/18 01/01/19 12/11/19 19/01/21 seffic)  Grzegorz 08/6	05/11/15 30/11/16 31/12/17 31/12/18 08/08/20 18/01/21 30/04/22 01/05/22  Pelluo Sign x Zelazo Print
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS 1,197,871 1,1828,879 2,2827,093 RISK ADJUSTMENT: 3,087,619 5,228,487 7,642,820 SETURATE ADJUSTMENT: 3,087,619 SE	UNSCHEDULED ITEMS RISK ADJUSTMENT: ContractorDelivery Partner Rink Implayer / SSSR (Inc.) Project Rink Managed Centrality UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DITTOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	1,197,971 3,087,619 3,087,819 1,575,923 27,923,547	1,882,679 5,228,467 6,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	2,627,093 7,642,620 7,842,620 8,986,712 84,313,523	Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	08/1/15 01/12/16 01/01/18 01/01/19 12/11/19 19/01/21 affic)  ###################################	30/11/16 31/12/17 31/12/18 08/08/20 18/01/21 30/04/22 01/05/22 72/20 Sign
RISIN ADJUSTMENT:  Observed to the second of	ContractorDelivery Partner Flatk Imployer / SSSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed Certinus).  UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE: CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRIFFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	3,087,619 9,087,819 1,575,923 27,923,547	5,228,467 6,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	7,642,620 	Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	Stage 2 Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION COST ENC	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	01/12/16 01/01/18 01/01/19 12/11/19 18/01/21 sfffc) W G. 2 Grzegorz 08/6	31/12/17 31/12/18 08/08/20 18/01/21 30/04/22 01/05/22 PLULO Sign
Stope 2   01/12/16   31/12/17	RANGE NARROWING:  INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	3,587,819 1,575,923 27,923,547	6,228,467 2,369,440 46,855,703	7,442,820 8,986,712 84,313,523	Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	Stage 3 Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION COST ENC	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	01/01/18 01/01/19 12/11/19 18/01/21 affic) W G. 2 Grzegorz 08/8	31/12/18 08/08/20 18/01/21 30/04/22 01/05/22 Pellino x Zelazo Prins
Cented   Cented   Camera   C	CESS SUBTOTAL:  CESS SUBTOTAL:  RANGE NARROWING:  INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:  PRITFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	1,575,923 27,923,547	2,369,440 46,855,703	8,986,712 84,313,523	Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	Stage 4 Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION COST ENC	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	01/01/19 12/11/19 18/01/21 affic)  G. G. Grzegorz 08/6	08/09/20 18/01/21 30/04/22 01/05/22  7£[[[]] Sign z Zelazo Print
Stage 4   O.   Date   O.   D	RANGE NARROWING:  INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	1,575,923 27,923,547	2,369,440 46,855,703	8,986,712 84,313,523	Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	Stage 5 Stage 6 Original PRODUCTIO ACTION COST ENC	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	12/11/19 18/01/21 affic)  G. 7  Grzegorz  08/6	18/01/21 30/04/22 01/05/22 76/00 Sign z Zelazo Print
Stage 6   12/11/19   150/12/1	RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: IRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	27,923,547	46,855,703	84,313,523	Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	Original PRODUCTIO ACTION COST ENC	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	19/01/21 affic)  G. 7  Grzegorz  08/6	30/04/22 01/05/22 76/000 Sign z Zelazo Print
Stage 6 1301/21 30/04/22  Original PRODUCTION and Per Review ACTIONS by G. TALLIUM  COST ENGINEER Orrasport Zolazo Print  DATE  RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (5) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, infrimedical, transfer, file storage and delifibution checks have been successfully completed.  P10 ML P90 Confirmation that all technical, infrimedical, transfer, file storage and delifibution checks have been successfully completed.  P10 ML P90 Ediffmation that all technical, infrimedical, transfer, file storage and delifibution checks have been successfully completed.  P10 ML P90 Ediffmation that the estimate has been produced in accordation while has a scondation with the estimation Manager Signed: J. T. T. Name: Jason Dayns Date: CS SS	RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: IRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:			o	Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	Original PRODUCTION ACTION COST ENG	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	G. 7. Grzegorz 08/6	01/05/22  76/00 Sign z Zelazo Print
Original PRODUCTION and Pear Review ACTIONS by  COST ENGINEER  DATE  ORIGINATE  ORIGINATE  ORIGINATE  Confirmation that all technical, stribmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Pandle ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  Confirmation that all technical, stribmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Pandle ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  Signed: J. T. W. Name: Jason Dayse  Date: ORIGINATE  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost-Estimation Marriyal and any other relevant guidance.  Estimation ADJUSTMENT: 2,318,854 10,863,074 25,837,280  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost-Estimation Marriyal and any other relevant guidance.  Estimation Principles of the Cost-Estimation Marriyal and any other relevant guidance.  Estimation provided and will be reported consistantly (SgAPs, IDC, Other Governance).  Priocit Marriage  Signed: W. Name: Wickly Ye  Date: 9/5//  AMOSE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  43,118,398 62,400,865 102,353,375 Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  ECI	RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: RTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	P10	(E) VALUE:		Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	ACTION COST ENC DAT	N and Peer Review IS by MINEER	G. 7.  Grzegorz  08/6	Telluro . Sign z Zelazo Print
COST ENGINEER  COST ENGINEER  DATE  OR/05/IT  RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (c) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arthmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Perviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: T.T. W. Name: Jason Dayes  Page Perviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: T.T. W. Name: Jason Dayes  Perviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: T.T. W. Name: Jason Dayes  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the Wildle and any other relevant guidance.  Estimating Manager Signed: Abdustment: 3,383,501 4,882,087 5,974,080  Estimating Manager Signed: Abdustment: 3,383,501 4,882,087 5,974,080  Estimating Manager Signed: Abdustment: Signed:	RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: RTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	P10	(E) VALUE:		Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	ACTION COST ENC DAT	IS by SINEER E	Grzegorz 08/8	z Zelazo Prins
COST ENGINEER  DATE  RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  Confirmation that all teachrical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and destribution checks have been successfully completed.  P10  ML  Peo  Confirmation that all teachrical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and destribution checks have been successfully completed.  Panne: Jason Dayes  Date: CS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS	RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: RTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	P10	(E) VALUE:		Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	COST ENC DAT	BINEER	Grzegorz 08/6	z Zelazo Prins
RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  ((c) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been auccessfully completed. Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: J. T. L. Name: Jason Dayee Date: CS   Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordancy with the 18 Cost-Estimation Marginal and any other relevant guidence. RANGE ESTIMATE OUTSTMENT: 3,383,501 ML Pee Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordancy with the 18 Cost-Estimation Marginal and any other relevant guidence. Per Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: A Signed: Mame: Ball Barerd Date: OS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS	RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: RTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	P10	(E) VALUE:		Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	DAT T	E	08/6	
RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: I.T. W. Name: Jason Dayes  Date: Cost/Institution that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the NB Cost/Estimation Marinal and any other relevant guidance.  Estimating Menager  Signed: Marinal and any other relevant guidance.  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the proposed consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  Perfect Manager  Signed: Marinal (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  TADJUSTMENT: 3,383,501 4,882,087 5,974,080 15,545,162 18,039,851 15,545,162 18,039,851 15,194,852 15,545,162 18,039,851 102,353,378 Head of Cost Planning Manager  Signed: Marinal Marinal Marinal Adjustment of Cost Planning Manager  Signed: Marinal Marinal Marinal Marinal Marinal Adjustment of Cost Planning Marinal Adjustment of Cost Planning Marinal Marinal Marinal Adjustment of Cost Planning Marinal Marinal Marinal Adjustment of Cost Planning Marinal Marinal Marinal Marinal Marinal Marinal Marinal Marinal Adjustment of Cost Planning Marinal	RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: RTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	P10	(E) VALUE:		Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	9			05/47
RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  (E) VALUE:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, sie storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Signed: I. T. W. Name: Jason Dayes  Name: Jason Dayes  Date: CS/CS/II  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost-Estimation Marieal and any other relevant guidance.  Estimating Manager  Signed: Marie: Ball Barard  Name: Ball Barard  Date: O 9 / O 7 /	RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: RTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	P10	(E) VALUE:		Confirmation that all to	echnical, arithmetical, trans	9			
RANGE NARROWING:  9,494,497  - 13,771,509  Estimating Manager  Signed:  Name: Bel Barerd  Name: Bel Barerd  Name: Bel Barerd  Date: 09/05/  ATFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:  13,383,501  4,682,087  5,974,080  TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL  15,194,852  15,545,162  18,039,851  Name: Vicky Ye  Date: 9/05/  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordancy with the NB Cost-Estimation Margial and any other relevant guidence.  Name: Bel Barerd  Name: Bel Barerd  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAP's, IDC, Other Governance).  TADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL  15,194,852  15,545,162  18,039,851  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordancy with the NB Cost-Estimation Margial and any other relevant guidence.  Name: Bel Barerd  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAP's, IDC, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Date: 9/05/  Name: Vicky Ye  Date: 9/05/  Name: Mark Rowley  Deta: 9/5/  Signed: MM Again and Any other relevant guidence.  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAP's, IDC, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Date: 9/05/  Name: Mark Rowley  Deta: 9/5/  COMMENTS	RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: RIFFOLIO FISK ADJUSTMENT;	P10							een successfully completed.	
PRIFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 3,383,501 4,682,087 5,974,080 Froject Manager Confirmation for estimate release.  ANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 43,118,399 62,400,865 102,353,375 Head of Cost Planning // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Deta: 9/5//  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  ECI	INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:		MI I				Signed: J.T.	h		Date: 08 0
Project Manager  ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL  15,194,852  15,545,162  18,039,851  ANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  43,118,399  62,400,865  102,353,375  Project Manager  Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  ECI	INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: RTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	9.494 497			CLANHINGTON THEY THE (	estimate has been produce	d in accordance with the Mil	Cost Estimation M	langed and any other relevant	nt guidance.
ANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 43,118,399 62,400,865 102,353,375 Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning // Signed: // Name: Mark Rowley Date: 9/5//  COMMENTS  COMMENTS  ECI	RTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:		40.000.00					sunf		Date: 07/0
ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL 15,194,852 15,545,162 18,039,851 Confirmation for estimate release.  ANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 43,118,399 62,400,865 102,353,375 Head of Cost Planning // Signed: // Si				25,837,280 C	onlimation estimate	reflects Information provid	ed and will be reported cons	istantly (SGAP's, IC	DC, Other Governance),	
elivery Route for Scheme:  COMMENTS  ECI	E ALLA IN I MI-NIT OF MATATAL		4,682,087	5,974,080 P	roject Manager		Signed:			note: 9/10
Divery Route for Scheme:  COMMENTS  ECI		5,194,852	15,545,162	18,039,851 C	onfirmation for estima	ete release.		1.		Jana. 770.
Divery Route for Scheme:  COMMENTS  ECI	ANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 4	3,118,399	62,400,865	102,353,375 H	ead of Cost Planning	11	Sinner II M	11		al.
heme has been estimated as a standalone cutout. No specific consideration to the standalone cutout. No specific consideration to the standalone cutout.							/	7	Name: Mark Rowley	Deta: 7/3/
hame has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific considertion to the standalone output. No specific considertion to the standalone output and specific consideration to the specific consideration to the standalone output and specific consideration to the specific consideration to the standalone output and specific consideration to the s						Action Control				
heme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific excident to the second standard	Blivery Route for Scheme:					COMMENTS				
	heme has been estimated as a stand	alone output. No	Spacific consider	mtion has been			ECI			
storic cost are informed by Highways England TDB report and parent but to Discuss assessed during Stage 1;	in compare increases a wost likely coun	ractor tae neme	niana of 00/ with	a minimum and ma	eximum range of	6% and 12% respecti	vehr			
storic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; se estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of except the percentage of except and the project Manager;										
storic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; ne estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; ne STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Tourn.	0, 15 and 25% for Min, ML and MAX re	a DVS report Q	Q3,2016 for Op	tion 12, cost engine	er has simulated	the HAL Inflation and	Risk profile; PT didn't	provide a LCE fo	or that option. CE was	advised to use ontion 12 I CE one
storic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; se estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; se STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; se Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © 03,2016 for Option 12, cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile; PT didn't provide a LCE for that option. CE was advised to use applies 10 LCE and 10 minutes a local to use applies 10 LCE for that option. CE was advised to use applies 10 LCE and 10 minutes and 10 LCE for that option.	and a property of the property of	And o & Steine \	DAVE BEER DAVI	riori and ances de						
storic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; e estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; e STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; e Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report  Q3,2016 for Option 12, cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile; PT didn't provide a LCE for that option. CE was advised to use option 12 LCE and upli e FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and acquisition, as agreed with Project Team;	sk register provided by Project Team (	10/03/2017) was	s qualitatively and	quantitattively asset	essed. CF has to	edd an uncedalatu a	based on the Task O	der provided by	Project Team;	
storic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager;  se estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;  se STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team;  se Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © Q3,2016 for Option 12, cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile; PT didn't provide a LCE for that option. CE was advised to use option 12 LCE and uplifier or Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and expertence of the provided and stage of the provided and several provided and sev	piect Team has not omvided an Effect	Team;				acc an uncertainty a	ound general construc	tion risk to adjus	st risk cost to more real	listic level for early stage of the pr
storic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; e estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; e STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; e Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © Q3,2016 for Option 12, cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile; PT didn't provide a LCE for that option. CE was advised to use option 12 LCE and upli e FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; expressed with the Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project.	your sales not provided all cinds	ncy register.								
storic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; e estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; e STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; e Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © Q3,2016 for Option 12, cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile; PT didn't provide a LCE for that option. CE was advised to use option 12 LCE and uplies of PTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; the register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project.					SUMMARY FO	OR BUDGETARY PURPO	SES			
storic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; e estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; e STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; e Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © Q3,2016 for Option 12, cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile; PT didn't provide a LCE for that option. CE was advised to use option 12 LCE and upli e FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; sk register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES			age 2 Budget		tage 4 Budget	Stage 5 Budget	Stage 6-7 Budget	Lands	Portfolio Riek	Yadala
storic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; se estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; se STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; se Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © Q3,2016 for Option 12, cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile; PT didn't provide a LCE for that option. CE was advised to use option 12 LCE and upli se FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team; sk register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively and quantitatively assessed. CE has to add an uncertainty around general construction risk to adjust risk cost to more realistic level for early stage of the project Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  Stage 1 Budget Stage 2 Budget Stage 3 Budget Stage 5 Budget Stage 5 Budget Stage 6 Bu	Scheme Project Team Cost £0.6	RANA	04 44611	D4 0000 1	04 0004	The state of the s		1000	The state of the s	(OLES
storic cost are informed by Highways England TDR report and agreed by the Project Manager; the estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively; the STAT's Estimates have been provided by the Project Team; the Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report © Q3,2016 for Option 12, cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile; PT didn't provide a LCE for that option. CE was advised to use option 12 LCE and upline FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team; sk register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively adjusted and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team; sk register provided by Project Team (10/03/2017) was qualitatively adjusted and agreed upon by the Project Team, approach was agreed with the Project Team; oject Team has not provided an Efficiency register.  Stage 1 Budget  Stage 2 Budget  Stage 3 Budget  Stage 4 Budget  Stage 5 Budget  Stage 6-7 Budget  Total  Portfolio Riek  Total  E1.118M  E1.027M  E1.289M  E2.021M  E31.767M  E1.829M  E3.384M  E3.384M  E4.3118M	Schame Max £0.6	84M							£3.384M	CA2 11014









## **B-4** OPTIONEERING LOG (STAGE 0 AND 1)

This Optioneering Log has been prepared in support of, and should be read together with, the Options Log. Its purpose is to show the changes proposed to the existing road network in the identified scheme options in PCF<sup>1</sup> Stages 0 and 1, grouped under the following headings:-

- A249 Carriageway
- M2 and M2 Slip Roads
- Local Road Network

#### PCF Stage 0:

The purpose of PCF<sup>2</sup> Stage 0 from the PCF guidance is:

- Identify whether there is a transport issue
- Identifying whether there are viability of transport scheme solutions to the problem, and whether these include a road improvement project
- Initiate a roads improvement project, if appropriate

During PCF Stage 0: it was decided that there was a road improvements project to be developed for the junction; and a range of junction improvement options were considered, identifying various different ways of providing additional capacity at the junction (refer to Table 1 below). These options covered a range of complexity, from simple improvements, such as Option 1 which widens the A249 southbound approach from the M2 Stockbury Viaduct to Stockbury Roundabout, to Option 10 which relocates the junction to provide a three tier junction at the M2 Stockbury Viaduct.

Four options, as listed below, were selected covering the range of options, in terms of size, scale and operation. These four options were assessed as described in the Strategy, Shaping and Prioritisation Report<sup>3</sup>.

- Option 4 A249 Flyover / Fly-under;
- Option 6 A249 Through-about (Hamburger);
- Option 7 Two-tier Dumbbell (east-west);
- Option 10 Three-tier intersection at the M2 Stockbury Viaduct.

These four options included revised layouts for three main elements:

- A249 carriageways
- M2 Slip Roads
- Local Roads
  - Maidstone Road
  - Oad Street

Version Date: 5 February 2018 Page 1 of 11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> PCF: Project Control Framework

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> PCF: Project Control Framework

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> M2 Junction 5 Improvements Scheme – PCF Stage 0: Strategy, Shaping and Prioritisation, September 2015, WSP / Atkins

Improvement Concept	Description	Option	Comments
improvement concept	A249 Carriageways	Option	Comments
At grade	Widening A249 southbound approach, as standalone options	1, 2, 3	Discounted.
J	A249 southbound to M2 westbound turning movement - free	5	Discounted.
	flow link, as a standalone option		
	Through-about for A249 at Stockbury Roundabout	6	Taken forward to PCF Stage 1
	Dumbbell roundabouts at M2 Stockbury Viaduct; A249 at	8	Taken forward to PCF Stage 1
	grade with roundabouts		-
	New roundabout under M2 Stockbury Viaduct; A249 at grade	9	Discounted.
	with roundabout.		
Grade separated	A249 flyover / under of Stockbury Roundabout	4	Taken forward to PCF Stage 1
•	Dumbbell roundabouts at Stockbury Roundabout location	7	Taken forward to PCF Stage 1
	New roundabout under M2 Stockbury Viaduct; A249 grade	10	Taken forward to PCF Stage 1
	separated from roundabout		
	M2 and M2 Slip Roads		
M2 Slip Roads:	A249 northbound to M2 eastbound turning movement –	4	Forms part of option taken forward to PCF Stage 1.
Free Flow Links	dedicated lane, similar to existing		
	A249 southbound to M2 westbound turning movement - free	5	Discounted.
	flow link, as a standalone option		
M2 Slip Roads:	Dumbbell roundabouts at M2 Stockbury Viaduct; A249 at	8	Taken forward to PCF Stage 1
Improved Alignments	grade with roundabouts		
	New roundabout under M2 Stockbury Viaduct; A249 at grade	9	Discounted.
	with roundabout)		
	New roundabout under M2 Stockbury Viaduct; A249 grade	10	Taken forward to PCF Stage 1
	separated from roundabout		
	Local Road Network	T	
Maidstone Road	Link to A249 southbound carriageway north of junction	3	Forms part of discounted option
0.10	Link to new roundabout on A249	8, 9 & 10	Forms part of options taken forward to PCF Stage 1
Oad Street	Link to new roundabout	7	Forms part of options taken forward to PCF Stage 1
	Link to Maidstone Road	8, 9 & 10	Forms part of options taken forward to PCF Stage 1

Page 2 of 11

### PCF Stage 1

The purpose of PCF<sup>4</sup> Stage 1, from the PCF guidance is:

- Identify options to be taken to public consultation in PCF Stage 2
- Assess options in terms of environmental impact, traffic forecasts and economic benefits
- Refine the cost estimate of options (including an allowance for risk)

27 road improvement options were considered in PCF Stage 1, refer to Table 2 below, and were evaluated. These options included revised layouts for three main elements:

- A249 carriageways
- M2 Slip Roads
- Local Roads
  - Maidstone Road
  - Oad Street
  - Honeycrock Hill
  - o Church hill

The recommendation in the PCF Stage 1 Technical Appraisal Report <sup>5</sup> was that three options should be taken forward into PCF Stage 2.

- Option 4 A249 flyover
- Option 10 Three-tier intersection at the M2 Stockbury Viaduct
- Option 12 At-grade Through-about

At the end of PCF Stage 1 Highways England concluded that of the three options only Option 12 was affordable and, as it was considered to be compliant with the RIS 1<sup>6</sup> statement, it was to be the only option taken forward into PCF 2 for further development. However, due to uncertainties regarding the PCF Stage 1 BCR's<sup>7</sup> Options 4 and 10 were to be modelled in the SERTM8 as well as Option 12.

Version Date: 5 February 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> PCF: Project Control Framework

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> M2 Junction 5 Improvements Scheme – PCF Stage 1: Technical Appraisal Report, November 2016, Doc No. HE551521\_M2J5\_TAR\_PCF-S1\_V2.1, WSP/Atkins

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> RIS: Road Investment Strategy for the 2015/16 – 2019/20 Road Period, March 2015, Department for Transport

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> BCR: Benefit to Cost Ratio

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> SERTM: South East Regional Transport Model

Improvement	Description	Option	Comments
Concept	A249 Carria	domane	
	Through-about for A249 at Stockbury Roundabout.	geways 6	Discounted.
At grade	Improvement to Stockbury Roundabout.	12 Revised, 12 Revised (a) to (d)	Option 12 Revised recommended to be taken forward to PCF Stage 2.
	A249 flyover of Stockbury Roundabout.	4A to 4G, 4 Revised, 4 Revised (a) to (c)	Option 4 Revised recommended to be taken forward to PCF Stage 2.
	Dumbbell roundabouts at Stockbury Roundabout location.	7A to 7B	Discounted.
Grade Separated	Dumbbell roundabout type layout, with roundabouts over the A249 located to the north and south of the M2 Stockbury Viaduct.	8A to 8C	Discounted.
•	New roundabout under M2 Stockbury Viaduct, with	10A to 10B,	Option 10 Revised recommended to be taken
	A249 grade separated from roundabout.	10 Revised	forward to PCF Stage 2.
	Conventional 4 way 4 level diamond interchange, with fully free-flowing links for all M2 / A249 movements.	11	Discounted.
	Variant of conventional 4 way, 3 level interchange, with fully free-flowing links for all M2 / A249 movements.	13	Discounted.
	M2 & M2 SIi	p Roads	
M2 Mainline	Lane drop(s) on M2 mainline carriageway(s).	4B to 4C, 4E	Forms part of discounted options.
	M2 eastbound to A249 northbound turning	4A to 4C, 4G	Forms part of Options 4 revised and 12 Revised
	movement– new slip road.	4 Revised,	recommended to be taken forward into PCF Stage
		4 Revised (a) to (c),	2.
M2 Slip Roads:		7A to 7B,	
Free Flow Links		8A to 8C, 11,	
		12 Revised,	
		12 Revised (a) to (d),	
		13	

Improvement	Description	Option	Comments
Concept	Description	Option	Continents
	M2 eastbound to A249 northbound dedicated left	4D to 4F	Forms part of discounted options.
	turn lane, similar to existing layout.		
	M2 westbound to A249 southbound dedicated left	4E to 4G,	Forms part of discounted options.
	turn lane, which passes over Oad Street Link in some	8A to 8C	
	of the options.		
	A249 southbound to M2 westbound dedicated left	4A to 4G,	Forms part of Options 4 Revised and 12 Revised
	turn lane;	4 Revised,	recommended to be taken forward into PCF Stage
	and	4 Revised (a) to (c),	2.
	A249 northbound to M2 eastbound dedicated left	7A to 7B,	
	turn lane, similar to existing layout.	8A to 8C,	
		12 Revised,	
		12 Revised (a) to (d)	
	M2 WB off slip and EB on slip realigned.	4A to 4G,	Forms part of discounted options.
		7A to 7B,	
M2 Slip Roads:		8A to 8C	
Improved Alignments	All M2 slip roads realigned.	10A to 10B,	Option 10 Revised recommended to be taken
		10 Revised,	forward to PCF Stage 2.
		11, 13	
	Conventional 4 way 4 level diamond interchange, with	11	Discounted.
M2 / A249 Junction:	fully free-flowing links for all M2 / A249 movements.		
Interchange	Variant of conventional 4 way, 3 level interchange,	13	Discounted.
interendinge	with fully free-flowing links for all M2 / A249		
	movements.		
	Local Road N		
	Link to A249 southbound link north of junction.	4A to 4F,	Forms part of discounted options.
		7A to 7B	
Maidstone Road	Link to new roundabout on A249.	8A to 8C,	Forms part of Options 10 Revised recommended to
		10A to 10B,	be taken forward into PCF Stage 2.
		10 Revised	

Table 2: PCF Stage	1 Optioneering		
Improvement Concept	Description	Option	Comments
	Link to Oad Street.	4G, 4 Revised, 4 Revised (a) to (c),	Forms part of Options 4 Revised and 12 Revised recommended to be taken forward into PCF Stage 2.
		12 Revised, 12 Revised (a) to (c)	
	Maidstone Road severed from Stockbury Roundabout and stopped up close to Stockbury Roundabout.	12 Revised (d)	Discounted.
	Link to Maidstone Road. Link to A249 southbound, left-in only.	4A to 4D	Forms part of discounted options.
	Link to Maidstone Road. Link to Stockbury Roundabout (Oad Street Link Option A). M2 WB to A249 SB on structure over Oad Street Link.	4E to 4F	Forms part of discounted options.
	Link to Stockbury Roundabout. Oad Street improved from roundabout to junction with Maidstone Road Link. M2 WB to A249 SB on structure over Oad Street Link.	4G	Forms part of discounted option.
Oad Street	Link to Stockbury Roundabout (Oad Street Link Option A).	4 Revised, 12 Revised	Forms part of Options 4 Revised and 12 Revised recommended to be taken forward into PCF Stage 2.
	Traffic signals on A249 south of Stockbury Roundabout, at existing Oad Street / A249 junction location.	4 Revised (a) 12 Revised (a)	Discounted.
	Link to A249 southbound south of Stockbury Roundabout:- Left-in / Left-out at existing Oad Street / A249 junction location.	4 Revised (b) 12 Revised (b)	Discounted.
	Link to A249 southbound south of Stockbury Roundabout:- Left-out only.	4 Revised (c) 12 Revised (c)	Discounted.
	Link to dumbbell roundabout, to the south of the M2.	7A to 7B	Forms part of discounted options.

Improvement Concept	Description	Option	Comments
•	Link to new roundabout, to the north of the M2.	8A to 8C, 10A to 10B, 10 Revised	Forms part of Option 10 Revised recommended to be taken forward into PCF Stage 2.
Honeycrock Hill	Honeycrock Hill severed from A249 and stopped up close to A249: access to A249 to be via Church Hill.	All options	Forms part of Options 4 Revised, Option 10 Revised and 12 Revised recommended to be taken forward into PCF Stage 2.
Church Hill	Improved junction with A249.	All options	Forms part of Options 4 Revised, Option 10 Revised and 12 Revised recommended to be taken forward into PCF Stage 2.

### PCF Stage 2

The purpose of PCF9 Stage 2, from the PCF guidance is:

- Identify whether there is a transport issue;
- Identifying whether there are viable transport scheme solutions to the problem, and whether these include a road improvement project; and
- Initiate a roads improvement project, if appropriate.

15 road improvement options were considered in PCF Stage 2, refer to Table 3 below, and were evaluated. These options included revised layouts for three main elements:

- A249 carriageways
- M2 Slip Roads
- Local Roads
  - Maidstone Road
  - Oad Street
  - Honeycrock Hill
  - Church hill

At the PCF Stage 2 Public Consultation the options listed below were included within the public consultation materials:

- Identified as rejected due to cost. • Option 4:
- Option 12 (C): Identified as rejected as it would not create sufficient capacity.
- Option 12A (B): Identified as the only viable option.
- Identified as rejected due to cost Option 10:

All feedback received during the public consultation was reviewed. In response to the lack of support for Option 12A, including the local authority opposition, and the alternatives suggested a value management review was undertaken, which focussed on the elements of Option 4 that were considered to have the greatest potential to reduce costs whilst minimising the reduction in the benefits. This included the elements of Option 4 listed below.

- M2 Eastbound to A249 Northbound single lane slip road
- Oad Street Link
- Maidstone Road Link.

<sup>9</sup> Project Control Framework

Table 3: PCF Stage 2	<u> </u>	0 11	
Improvement Concept	Description	Option	Comments
	A249 Carria		
At grade	Through-about for A249 at Stockbury Roundabout.  Improvement to Stockbury Roundabout.	12A (B) to (J)	Option 12A (E) viable regarding cost and performance, in terms of scheme objectives; therefore considered viable overall.  Discounted.
	A249 flyover of Stockbury Roundabout.	12 (0)	Superseded by Option 4 Revised Local Roads
	A247 Hyover or Stockbury Rouridabout.	4 Revised Local Roads	Discounted.
Grade Separated		4H1 & 4H2	Option 4H1 viable regarding performance, in terms of scheme objectives, but not viable regarding cost; therefore additional funding required before it could be considered viable overall.
	New roundabout under M2 Stockbury Viaduct, with A249 grade separated from roundabout.	10	Discounted.
	M2 & M2 SI	ip Roads	
	M2 eastbound to A249 northbound turning movement– new slip road.	4, 4 Revised Local Roads, 12 (C) 12A (B) to (J)	Forms part of Option 12A (E).
M2 Slip Roads:	M2 eastbound to A249 northbound dedicated left turn lane, similar to existing layout.	4H1 & 4H2	Forms part of Option 4H1.
Free Flow Links	A249 southbound to M2 westbound dedicated left turn lane; and A249 northbound to M2 eastbound dedicated left turn lane, similar to existing layout.	4, 4 Revised Local Roads, 4H1, 4H2, 12 (C) 12A (B) to (J)	Forms part of Options 12A (E) and 4H1.

Table 3: PCF Stage 2 Op	ptioneering		
Improvement Concept	Description	Option	Comments
M2 Slip Roads:	All M2 slip roads realigned.	10	Discounted
Improved Alignments			
	Local Road I		
	Link to A249 southbound carriageway, between A2/A249 Key Street Junction and M2 Junction 5 Roundabout, on immediate approach to roundabout.	12A (H)	Discounted.
	Link to A249 southbound carriageway, between A2/A249 Key Street Junction and M2 Junction 5 Roundabout, near to existing layby north of Wormdale Hill overbridge.	12A (I)	Discounted.
	Link to new roundabout on A249.	10	Discounted.
Maidstone Road	Link to Oad Street adjacent to M2 eastbound carriageway.	4, 12 (C), 12A (B) to (D), 12A (F) to (G)	Discounted.
	Link to Oad Street north of M2 eastbound carriageway.	4 Revised Local Roads, 4H1, 12A (E)	Forms part of Options 12A (E) and 4H1.
	Link to Oad Street routed along Woodgate Lane (a Byway Open to All Traffic (BOAT)).	12A (J)	Discounted.
	Maidstone Road severed from Stockbury Roundabout and stopped up close to Stockbury Roundabout.	4H2	Discounted.
	Option B: Link to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout to south of Whipstakes Farm.	12A (B)	Discounted.
Oad Street	Option C: Link to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout through Chestnut Wood.	4, 12 (C), 12A (C)	Discounted.
	Option D: Link to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout through Whipstakes Farm.	12A (D)	Discounted.

Table 3: PCF Stage 2	2 Optioneering		
Improvement Concept	Description	Option	Comments
	Option E: Link to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout closer to A249.	4 Revised Local Roads 4H1, 4H2, 12A (E)	Forms part of Options 12A (E) and 4H1.
	Option F: One way link Oad Street to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout adjacent to the M2 WB offslip; and one way link A249 SB to Oad Street.	12A (F)	Discounted.
	Option G: Link south of M2 Junction 5 and east of A249; bridge over A249; and left in/out provisions on both A249 carriageways.	12A (G)	Discounted.
	Link to new roundabout, to the north of the M2.	10	Discounted.
Honeycrock Hill	Honeycrock Hill severed from A249 and stopped up close to A249: access to A249 to be via Church Hill.	All options	Forms part of Options 12A (E) and 4H1.
Church Hill	Improved junction with A249.	All options	Forms part of Options 12A (E) and 4H1.

### **B-5** PCF STAGE 1 FINAL OPTION ESTIMATES

						We		FORM 300A v.1.1	
		ECTS DIRECTORATE				ESTIMATE RELE	ASE FORM		
	COMME	RCIAL DIVISION			of This Estimate Release			26 September 2016	3
	***			Date	e of Previous Estimate:		31 May 2016		
	ESTIMA	ATING SECTION		Is this	a Multi Option Scheme?		Yes		
				No. o	f Options: (If Applicable)			3	
				Scheme Details					
Project Name				PCF Stage 1 - Option: 4		Options Pt			551521
Project Manager				s Verhey ptions	Developme		S Phase PIN Phase PIN		0
Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:	***************************************			596		Construction	Filase Fils	100000	
				ESTIMATE APPROVAL		30 3000	2.0 A		
				CESS ADJUSTMENT		6.000			
		(£) VALUE:			SGAR	DATES		MONTH / YEAR	
1	MINIMUM	PROJECT TEAM	MAXIMUM	The Estimate is based on the detailed SGAR dates:	Start of			* - 0	
-		COST	messimom		SGAR1		1 10		
					SG/		1	Nov-16 Dec-17	
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-14)	33,203,564	45 000 477	70.527.631		SG			May-19	
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-14)	33,203,364	45,222,177	70,527,631		SG			Sep-20	
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	1,390,877	2,086,316	2,781,754		SGA	100.00	-	Jan-21	
ONGOTIEDOEED TIEMO	1,000,077	2,000,010	2,701,734		SGA	NOT THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	(a) (i)e	Jun-22	
RISK ADJUSTMENT:	871,074	9,065,509	18,856,441		OTT (Open			Jun-22	
Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk			.0,000,					23.000.00.000	
Employer / SSSR (incl. Project Risk Managed Centrally)	871,074	9,065,509	18,856,441		Original PRODUCTIO				Sign
Managed Centrally)	671,074	8,000,000	10,000,441		ACTIO	NS by			Sign
UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:	94,481	565,099	2,053,221		COST EN	IGINEER	Ryan Lindfie	ld	Print
					DA	TE			
CESS SUBTOTAL:	35,559,997	56,939,100	94,219,047			-			
				RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTME	ENT				
	2013	(£) VALUE:							
	P10	ML	P90	PM sign off and confirmation of Estimate (Phase I	Budgets, for next investm	ent decision will accord wit	th any investment submissi	on to IDC).	
RANGE NARROWING:	9,904,866		13,845,881	Project Manager	Signed	Na	ame:	Da	ate:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	14,070,539	17,663.535	25,277,612						
				I am content that the estimate/s have been produc	ced in accordance with th	e guidance set out in the M	MP Cost Estimation Manual	*	
PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	4,351,668	6,132,882	7,508,313	**					
ADJUGINENT.				Estimating Manager	Signed	Na	ame: Bal Barard	Da	ate:
ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	28,327,073	23,796,417	18,940,043	- 172 W					
- I ADJUSTIVENT SUBTUTAL.				Head of Cost Planning	Cianad	Ma	ame: Mark Rowley	D.	ate:
	63,887,069	80,735,518	113,159,091	nead of Gost Planning	Signed	Na	ine. mark Rowley	D.	ate.

### COMMENTS

The Project Manager has identified that no historic costs are to be included in this scheme estimate as Stage 0 was funded outside the current funding profile. This has been confirmed by the Regional Finance Manager.

This scheme has been estimated as a standalone output. Therefore, no specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme.

Project Team has not provided an Efficiency Register.

No consideration to contributions by third parties has been considered in this estimate.

The FTE have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team for the Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7.

Estimate assumes an ECI contract with the majority of detailed design developed 'pre-Notice to Proceed'.

No C3 Statutory Undertaker information has been provided.

The Estimate includes a Most Likely Contractor Fee percentage of 9% with a minimum and maximum range of 6% & 12% respectively.

The Project Team has indicated that for this estimate a DCO should be assumed to occur.

This estimate has specifically excluded the possibility for reverting back to the original design associated with the previous estimate (Dated May 2016).

		1/2		SUMMA	RY FOR BUDGETARY PL	JRPOSES			
	Stage 1 Budget	Stage 2 Budget	Stage 3 Budget	Stage 4 Budget	Stage 5 Budget	Stage 6-7 Budget	Lands Total	Portfolio Risk	Totals
Scheme Min	£0.557M	£1.600M	£2.212M	£1.906M	£1.095M	£50.314M	£1.852M	£4.352M	£63.887M
Scheme Project Team Cost	£0,660M	£1.966M	£2.656M	£2.412M	£1.493M	£63.131M	£2.284M	£6.133M	£80.736M
Scheme Max	£0.944M	£2.767M	£4.192M	£3,433M	£1.992M	£87.333M	£4.989M	£7.508M	£113.159M

	70 40 0									
	MAJOR PRO	JECTS DIRECTORATE	0.100	— Т		0.0	ESTIMATE D	ELEASE FORM	FORM 300A v.1.1	
		RCIAL DIVISION			Date o	f This Estimate Release	LOTIMATER		6 September 2016	3
					Date of Previous Estimate:			_	31 May 2016	
	ESTIMA	ATING SECTION			Is this a Multi Option Scheme?				Yes	
					No. of	Options: (If Applicable)			3	
	1				Scheme Details					
Project Name Project Manager			M2 J5 Improvement -		n: 10			S Phase PIN		551521
Type of Estimate Requested				s Verhey ptions				ents Phase PIN ion Phase PIN		0
Estimate Identification Number:				96			Construct	ion Phase Pin		U
					ESTIMATE APPROVAL					
			33100		CESS ADJUSTMENT					
	-	(£) VALUE:	***		***	SGARI	DATES		MONTH / YEAR	
	MINIMUM	PROJECT TEAM COST	MAXIMUM	The Estimate is ba	s based on the detailed SGAR dates: Start of Options					
		5501		1	T	SGA	IR1	N	Nov-16	
					2	SGA			Dec-17	
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-14)	37,348,255	49,554,716	84,944,269			SGA			May-19	
		,,	0 1,0 1 1,200	1		SGA			Sep-20	
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	1,534,443	2,301,664	3,068,886			SGA	R5		Jan-21	
			-11	1		SGA	R6		Jun-22	
RISK ADJUSTMENT:	978,560	10,187,281	21,196,226		78	OTT (Open	to Traffic)		Jun-22	
Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk										
Employer / SSSR (incl. Project Risk Managed Centrally)	978,560	10,187,281	21,196,226			Original PRODUCTIO				Sign
UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:	-	396,760	3,167,280			COST EN	GINEER	Ryan Lindfield		Print
						DA	TE			
									-	
CESS SUBTOTAL:	39,861,258	62,440,422	112,376,660			-2000	3			
				RA	NGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTME	NT				
	P10	(£) VALUE:		DM -i " 1					. 100)	
1	P10	ML	P90	PM sign off and confi	irmation of Estimate (Phase B	udgets, for next investme	ent decision will accord	with any investment submission	n to IDC).	
RANGE NARROWING:	11,138,079		- 17,853,073	Project Manager		Signed		Name:	D	ate:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	15,687,915	19,566,531	29,740,873							
11101111000111111111	10,001,010	10,000,001	20,170,013	I am content that the	estimate/s have been produc	ed in accordance with the	e guidance set out in th	e MP Cost Estimation Manual.		
PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	4,664,110	6,557,192	8,081,442				•			
RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	31,490,104	26,123,723	19,969,242	Estimating Manager		Signed		Name: Bal Barard	D	ate:
				Head of Cost Plannin	ng	Signed		Name: Mark Rowley	D	ate:
RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN	71,351,363	88,564,144	132,345,902							

### COMMENTS

The Project Manager has identified that no historic costs are to be included in this scheme estimate as Stage 0 was funded outside the current funding profile. This has been confirmed by the Regional Finance Manager.

This scheme has been estimated as a standalone output. Therefore, no specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme.

Project Team has not provided an Efficiency Register.

No consideration to contributions by third parties has been considered in this estimate.

The FTE have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team for the Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7.

Estimate assumes an ECI contract with the majority of detailed design developed 'pre-Notice to Proceed'.

No C3 Statutory Undertaker information has been provided.

The Estimate includes a Most Likely Contractor Fee percentage of 9% with a minimum and maximum range of 6% & 12% respectively.

The Project Team has indicated that for this estimate a DCO should be assumed to occur.

This estimate has specifically excluded the possibility for reverting back to the original design associated with the previous estimate (Dated May 2016).

This estimate has been based on a design which has had a vertical and horizontal realignment as compared to the previous option and therefore is a different option.

			SUMM	MARY FOR BUDGETARY PU	IRPOSES
COLPONO CON CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	MINOR WATER TO THE	A4122	1000 NOVER 10 0V	200 ACC 200 AC	5.000

	Stage 1 Budget	Stage 2 Budget	Stage 3 Budget	Stage 4 Budget	Stage 5 Budget	Stage 6-7 Budget	Lands Total	Portfolio Risk	Totals
Scheme Min	£0.555M	£1.597M	£2.395M	£2.087M	£1.183M	£57.225M	£1.645M	£4.664M	£71.351M
Scheme Project Team Cost	£0.660M	£1.966M	£2.903M	£2.663M	£1.614M	£70.113M	£2.089M	£6.557M	£88.564M
Scheme Max	£0.941M	£2.761M	£4.522M	£3.752M	£2.143M	£105.399M	£4.747M	£8.081M	£132.346M

							ORM 300A v.1.1
V		JECTS DIRECTORATE				ESTIMATE RELEASE FORM	
	СОММЕ	RCIAL DIVISION			of This Estimate Release	26	September 2016
				Date	Date of Previous Estimate:		N/A
	ESTIMA	ATING SECTION		Is this	a Multi Option Scheme?		Yes
					of Options: (If Applicable)		3
Project Name			40.15.1	Scheme Details		Options Phase PIN	554504
Project Manager				PCF Stage 1 - Option: 12 S Verhey		Developments Phase PIN	551521 0
Type of Estimate Requested				ptions		Construction Phase PIN	0
Estimate Identification Number:				596			
				ESTIMATE APPROVAL			
				CESS ADJUSTMENT			
		(£) VALUE:			SGAR DATE		MONTH / YEAR
		PROJECT TEAM		The Estimate is based on the detailed SGAR dates:			and the same
	MINIMUM	COST	MAXIMUM	dates:	Start of Optio	15	
					SGAR1		Nov-16
					SGAR2		Dec-17
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-14)	17,600,189	25,812,521	41,408,521		SGAR3		May-19
.,			70.000.000.000.000.000.000.000		SGAR4		Sep-20
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	827,748	1,241,621	1,655,495		SGAR5		Jan-21
					SGAR6		Jan-22
RISK ADJUSTMENT:	522,756	5,440,590	11,316,725		OTT (Open to Tr	affic)	Jan-22
Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk	-	-1					
Employer / SSSR (incl. Project Risk Managed Centrally)	522,756	5,440,590	11,316,725		Original PRODUCTION and Peer Review  ACTIONS by		Sign
JNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:	125,061	670,492	2,395,601		COST ENGINE	70-0	Print
DINGERTAINTT ALLOWANGE.	125,001	670,492	2,395,601		COST ENGINE	ER Kyan Emoneio	Print
					DATE		
1					DATE	3-	
CESS SUBTOTAL:	19,075,754	33,165,224	56,776,342	***			
				RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTME	ENT		
-	P10	(£) VALUE:	P90	PM sign off and confirmation of Estimate (Phase I	Budgate for part invaciment de	cicion will accord with any investment cubmission	to IDC)
F		ML	Fau	r w sign on and committation of Estimate (Phase t	buogets, for next investment de	cision will accord with any investment submission	to 100j.
RANGE NARROWING:	6,430,288	-	8.930.074	Project Manager	Signed	Name:	Date:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	7,446,194	9,642,619	14,303,026	Total	outs = specios255		
PORTEGUE SIGN				I am content that the estimate/s have been produc	ced in accordance with the guid	ance set out in the MP Cost Estimation Manual.	
PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	2,449,300	3,500,379	4,330,042				
	16,325,781	13,142,998	9,702,993	Estimating Manager	Signed	Name: Bal Barard	Date:
ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	10,020,701	13,142,390					
				Head of Cost Planning	Signed	Name: Mark Rowley	Date:
	35,401,535	46,308,222	66,479,336				

The Project Manager has identified that no historic costs are to be included in this scheme estimate as Stage 0 was funded outside the current funding profile. This has been confirmed by the Regional Finance Manager.

This scheme has been estimated as a standalone output. Therefore, no specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme.

Project Team has not provided an Efficiency Register.

No consideration to contributions by third parties has been considered in this estimate.

The FTE have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team for the Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7.

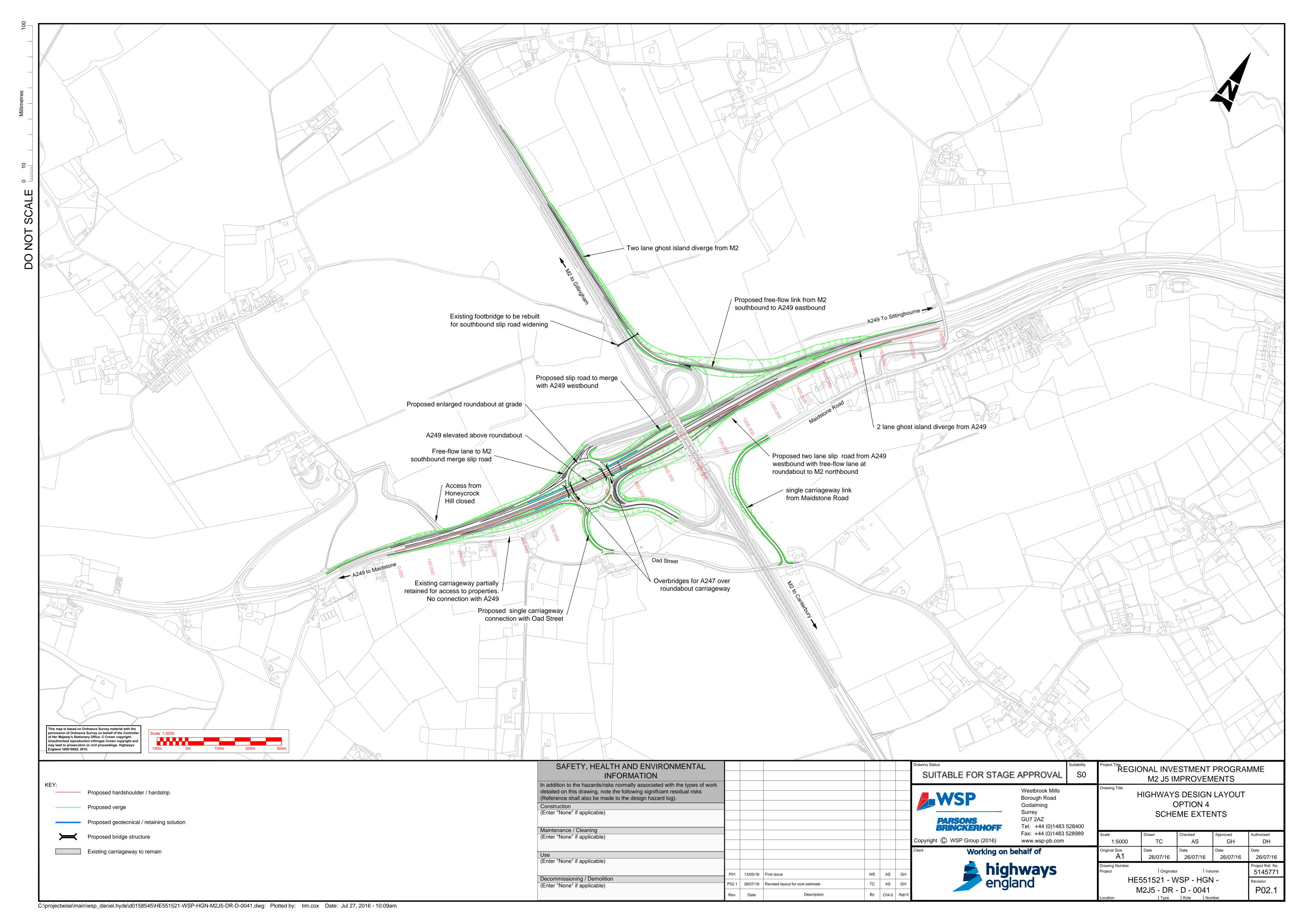
Estimate assumes an ECI contract with the majority of detailed design developed 'pre-Notice to Proceed'.

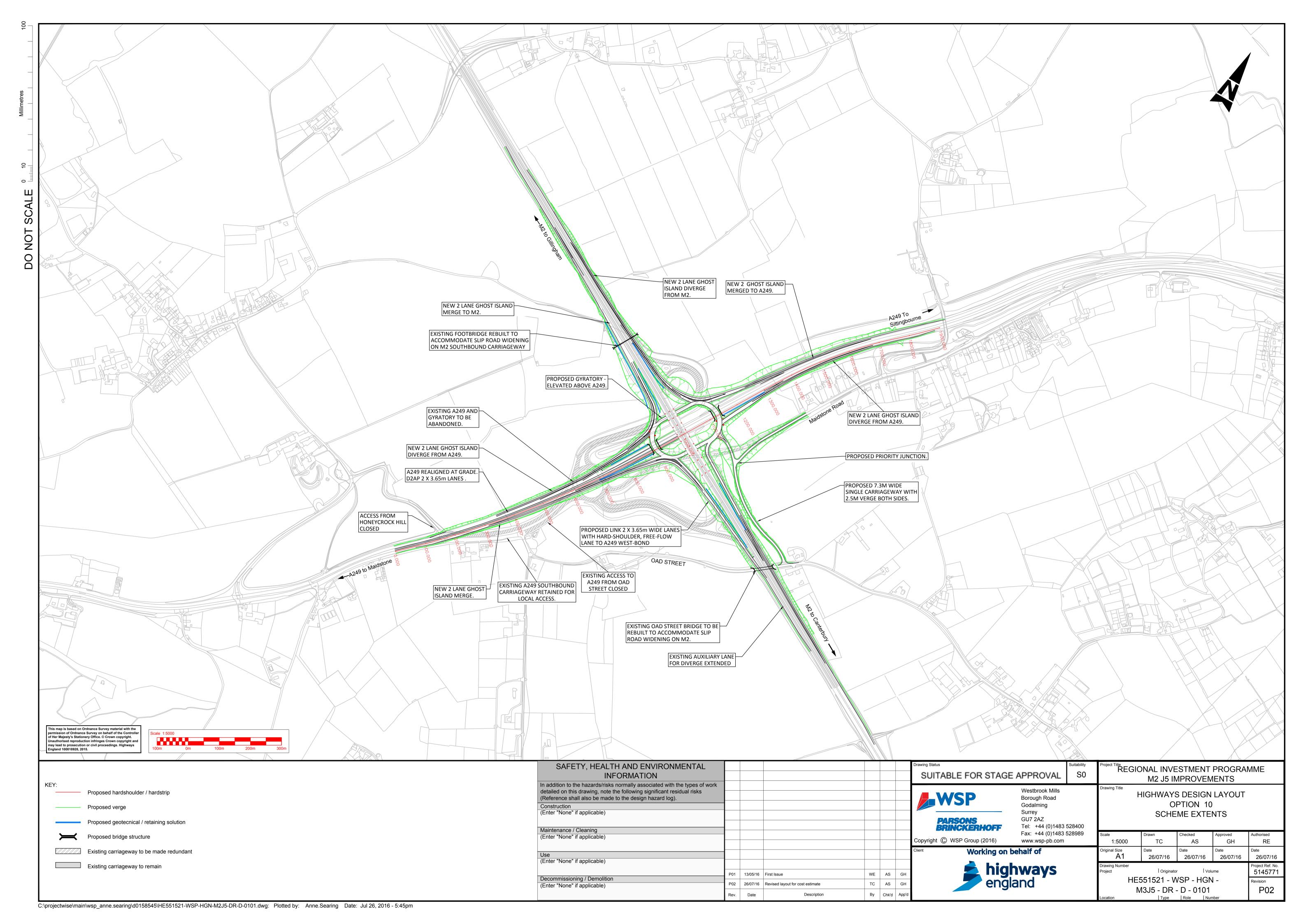
No C3 Statutory Undertaker information has been provided.

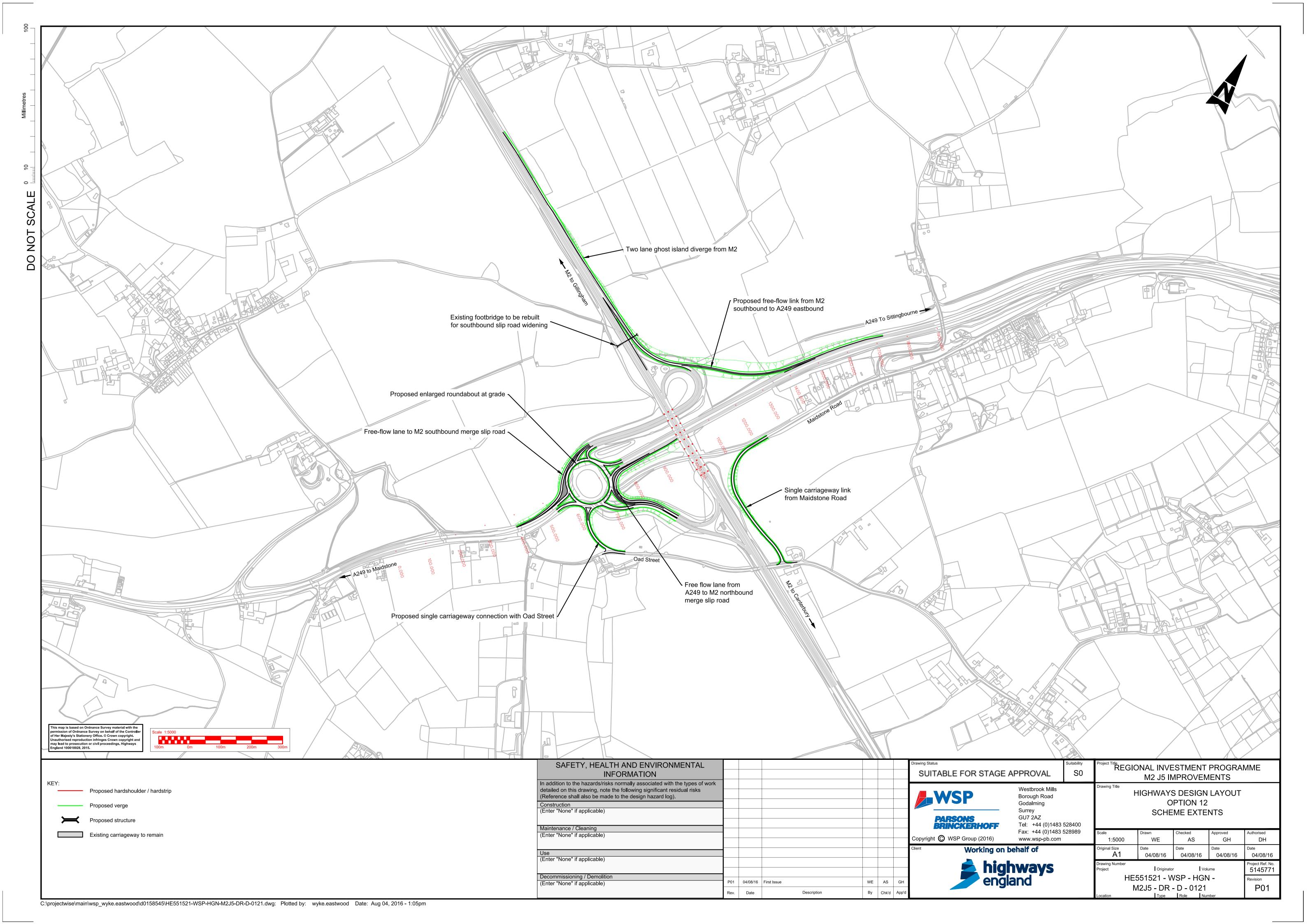
The Estimate includes a Most Likely Contractor Fee percentage of 9% with a minimum and maximum range of 6% & 12% respectively.

The Project Team has indicated that for this estimate a DCO should be assumed to occur.

	SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES											
	Stage 1 Budget	Stage 2 Budget	Stage 3 Budget	Stage 4 Budget	Stage 5 Budget	Stage 6-7 Budget	Lands Total	Portfolio Risk	Totals			
Scheme Min	£0.558M	£1.602M	£1.786M	£1.573M	£0.714M	£25.109M	£1.610M	£2.449M	£35.402M			
Scheme Project Team Cost	£0.660M	£1.966M	£2.093M	£1.942M	£0.984M	£33.223M	£1.939M	£3.500M	£46.308M			
Scheme Max	£0.947M	£2.775M	£3.408M	£2.814M	£1.319M	£46.339M	£4.547M	£4.330M	£66.479M			



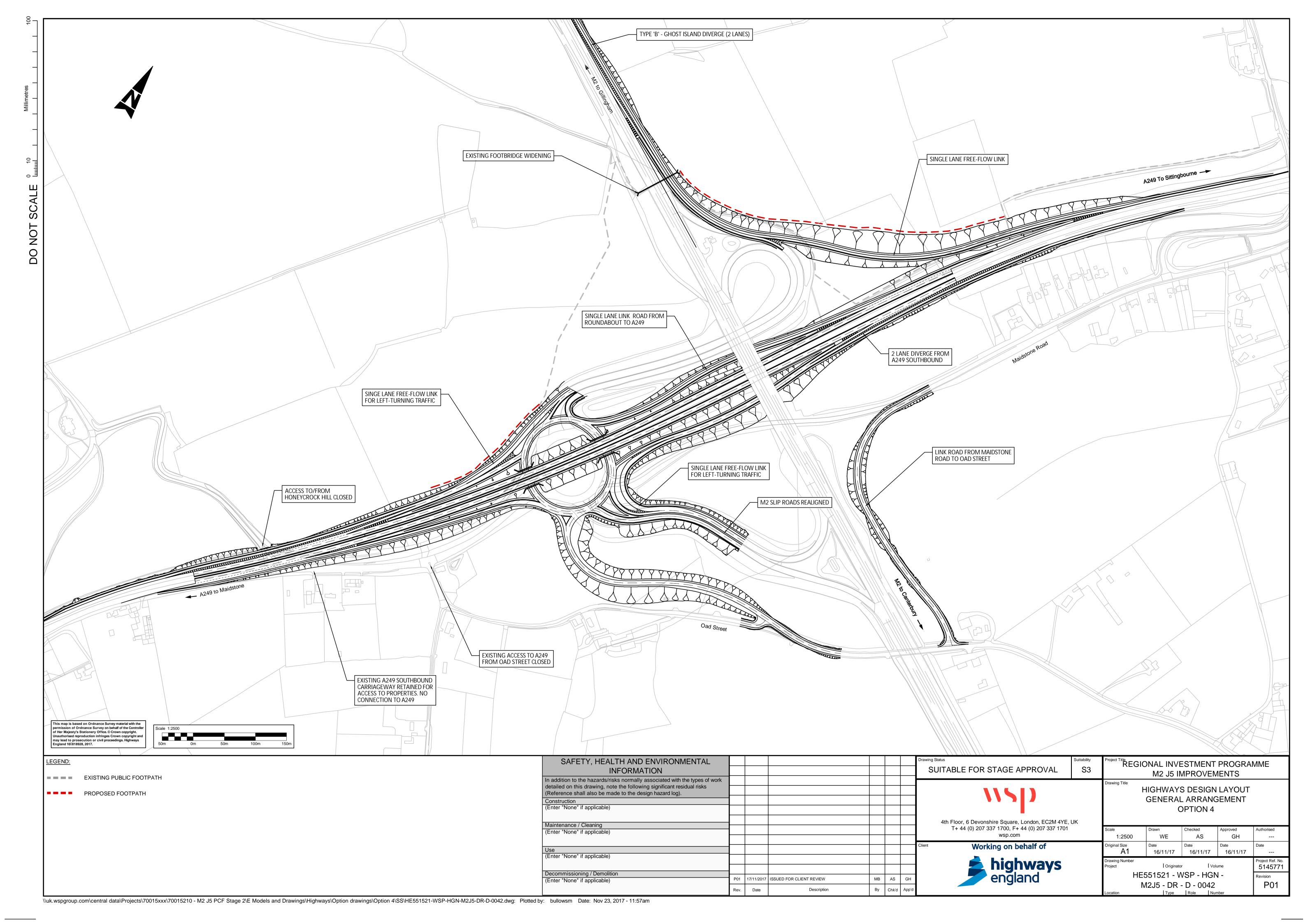


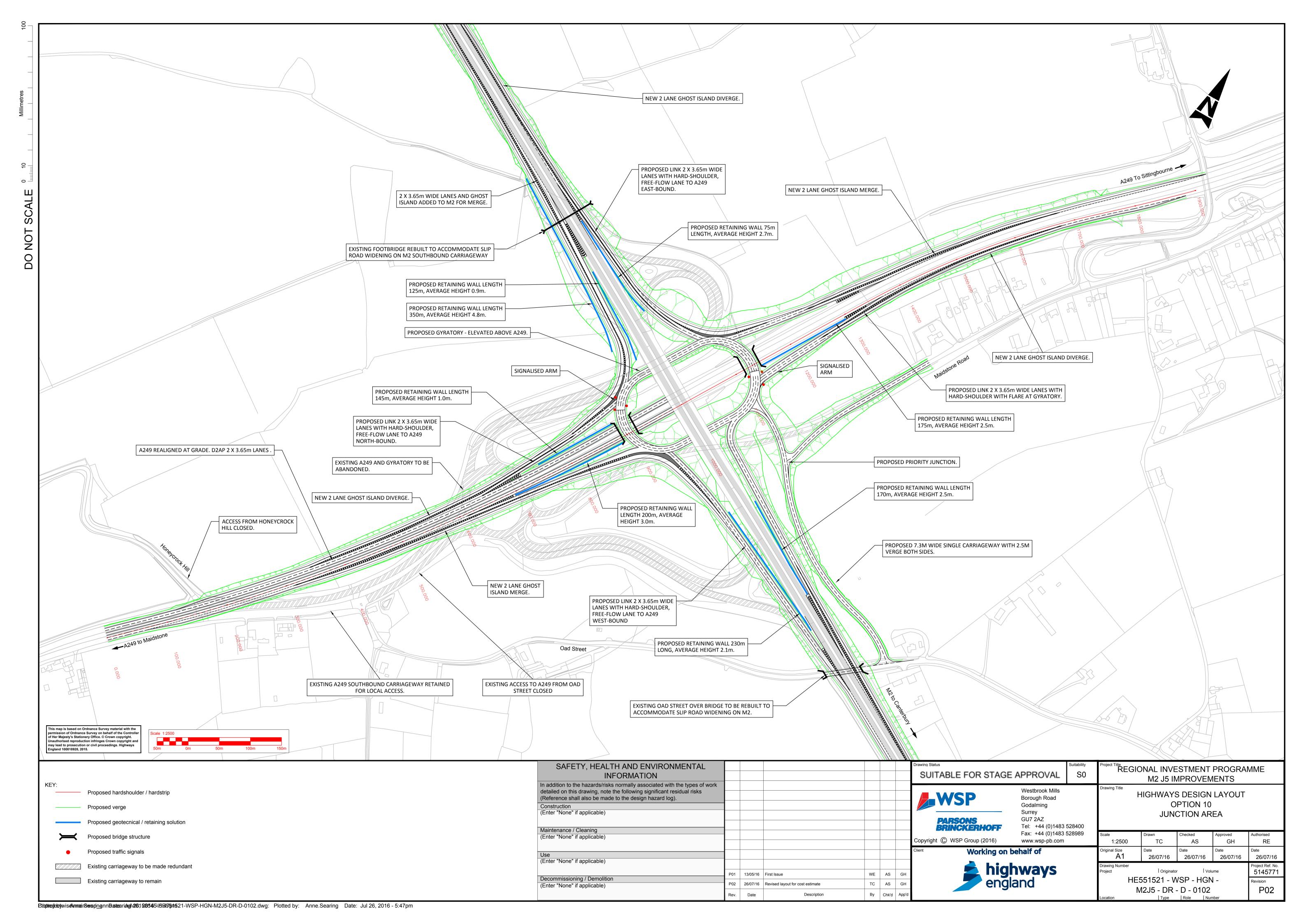


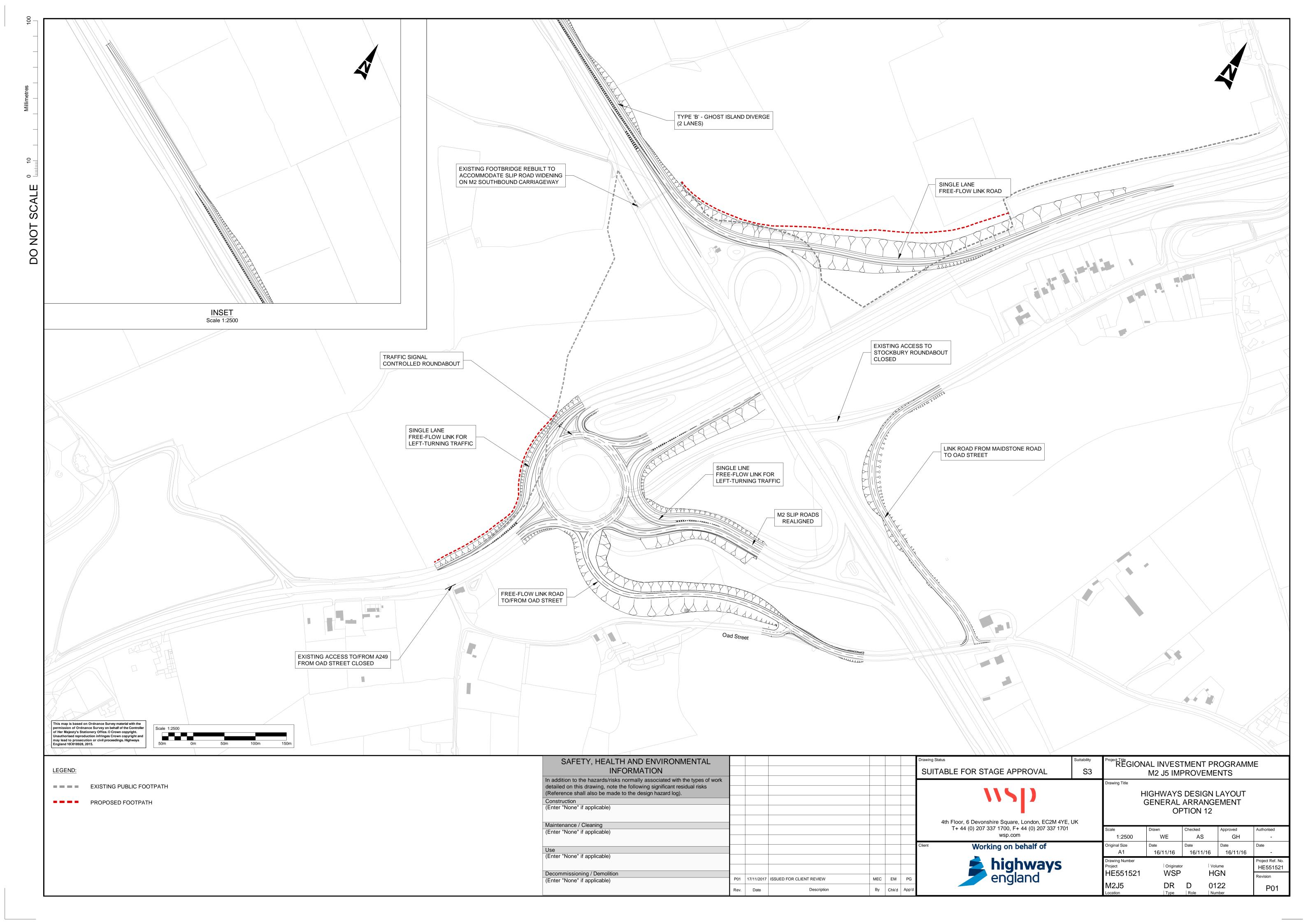
# C NOT USED

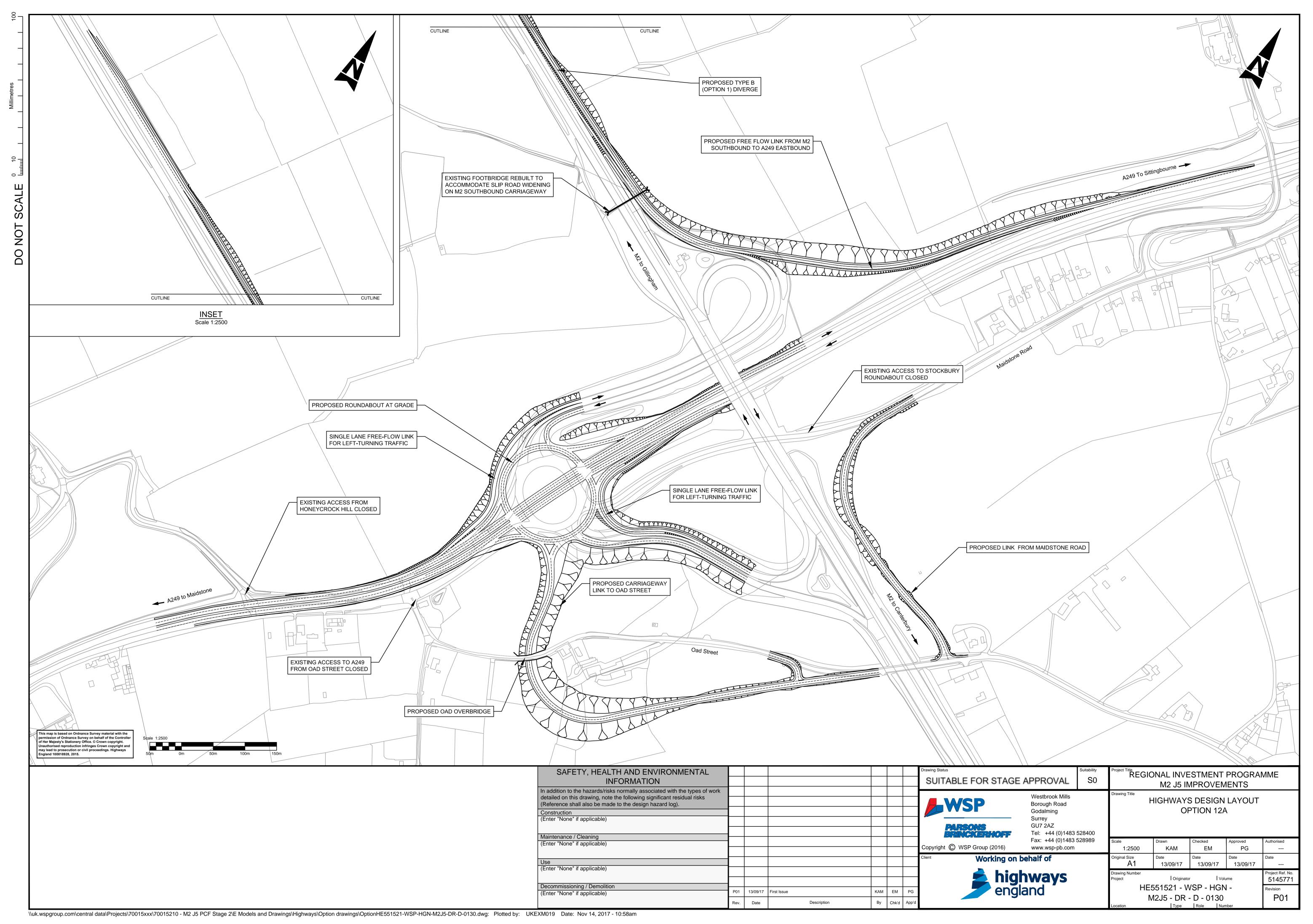
# D SUMMARY OF ALTERNATIVE SCHEME APPENDIX

# **D-1** GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS (SEPTEMBER 2017)









# **D-2** C3 BUDGET ESTIMATES

AFFECTED UTILITY	OPTION 4 COST	OPTION 10 COST	OPTION 12 COST
Genysis (Ex. VAT)	£405,116	£405,116	£405,116
Genysis (Inc VAT)	£486,139	£486,139	£486,139
Openreach (Ex VAT)	£990,097	£1,032,129	£843,581
Openreach (Inc VAT)	£1,188,117	£1,238,555	£1,012,298
Powernet (Ex VAT)	£96,000	£82,000	£96,000
Powernet (Inc VAT)	£115,200	£98,400	£115,200
Southern Water (Inc VAT)	£1,139,653	£1,183,633	£858,498
Southern Water (Ex VAT)	£1,367,584	£1,420,360	£1,030,199
Estimated Total Utility Costs / per Option (Ex. VAT)	£2, 630, 867	£2, 702, 878	£2, 203, 196
Estimated Total Utility Costs / per Option (Inc VAT)	£3, 157, 040	£3, 243, 454	£2, 643, 836

ESUMMARY **TABLES** TRAFFIC, COSTS AND **ECONOMICS APPENDIX** 

### E-1 OPTIONS ESTIMATE



PR	OCUREMENT & COMMERCIAL DIRECTORATE	ESTIMATE RELEASE FORM			
	COMMERCIAL DIVISION	Date of This Estimate Release		18 October 2017	
		Date of Previous Estimate:		12 May 2017	
	COST PLANNING GROUP	Is this a Multi Option Scheme?		Yes	
		No. of Options: (If Applicable)		4	
	Scheme I	Details			
Project Name	M2 Junction 5 Improvement: Option 4 revision		Options Phase PIN	551521	
Project Manager	Vicky Ye		Developments Phase PIN	0	
Type of Estimate Requested	Options		Construction Phase PIN	0	
Estimate Identification Number:	766				

### **ESTIMATE APPROVAL**

**CESS ADJUSTMENT** 

		(£) VALUE:	
	MINIMUM	PROJECT TEAM COST	MAXIMUM
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)	41,748,671	63,221,311	104,265,096
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	1,941,999	3,051,960	4,258,709
RISK ADJUSTMENT:	3,123,522	12,142,067	27,190,349
Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk	-	-	-
Employer / SSSR (incl. Project Risk Managed Centrally)	3,123,522	12,142,067	27,190,349
UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:	4,507	120,847	257,457
CESS SUBTOTAL:	46,818,699	78,536,185	135,971,611

The Estimate is based on the detailed stage

	Stage DATES	
	Start	Finish
Pre PCF	17/06/15	31/10/15
Stage 1	01/11/15	30/11/16
Stage 2	01/12/16	30/01/18
Stage 3	31/01/18	29/12/18
Stage 4	30/12/18	29/02/20
Stage 5	30/12/18	29/02/20
Stage 6	01/03/20	10/12/21
ОТТ	(Open to Traffic)	11/12/21

Original PRODUCTION and Peer Review ACTIONS by		Sign
COST ENGINEER	Grzegorz Zelazo	Print
DATE		

Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: Name: Jason Dayes Date:  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Signed: Name: Jason Dayes Date:  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost Estimation Manual and any other relevant guidance.  INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: 3,731,434 16,021,451 36,235,099 Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 5,663,424 7,809,599 9,944,878 Project Manager Signed: Name: Vicky Ye Date:  RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,959,360 23,831,050 24,774,267 Confirmation for estimate release.					RANGE ESTIMATE ADJU	STMENT		
P10 ML P90 Confirmation that the estimate has been produced in accordance with the MP Cost Estimation Manual and any other relevant guidance.  RANGE NARROWING: 15,564,502 - 21,405,710 Estimating Manager Signed: Name: Bal Barard Date:  INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: 3,731,434 16,021,451 36,235,099 Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 5,663,424 7,809,599 9,944,878 Project Manager Signed: Name: Vicky Ye Date:  RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,959,360 23,831,050 24,774,267 Confirmation for estimate release.			(£) VALUE:		Confirmation that all technical, arithmetic	al, transfer, file storage and distribu	ution checks have been successfully completed.	
RANGE NARROWING: 15,564,502 - 21,405,710 Estimating Manager Signed: Name: Bal Barard Date:  INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: 3,731,434 16,021,451 36,235,099 Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 5,663,424 7,809,599 9,944,878 Project Manager Signed: Name: Vicky Ye Date:  RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,959,360 23,831,050 24,774,267 Confirmation for estimate release.					Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)	Signed:	Name: Jason Dayes	Date:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: 3,731,434 16,021,451 36,235,099 Confirmation estimate reflects information provided and will be reported consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).  PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: 5,663,424 7,809,599 9,944,878 Project Manager Signed: Name: Vicky Ye Date:  RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,959,360 23,831,050 24,774,267 Confirmation for estimate release.		P10	ML	P90	Confirmation that the estimate has been	produced in accordance with the M	IP Cost Estimation Manual and any other relevant guidance.	
PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:         5,663,424         7,809,599         9,944,878         Project Manager         Signed:         Name: Vicky Ye         Date:           RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:         24,959,360         23,831,050         24,774,267         Confirmation for estimate release.	RANGE NARROWING:	15,564,502		21,405,710	Estimating Manager	Signed:	Name: Bal Barard	Date:
RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 24,959,360 23,831,050 24,774,267 Confirmation for estimate release.	INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	3,731,434	16,021,451	36,235,099	Confirmation estimate reflects information	n provided and will be reported cor	nsistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).	
	PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	5,663,424	7,809,599	9,944,878	Project Manager	Signed:	Name: Vicky Ye	Date:
PANCE ESTIMATE OUT TURN. 71 779 060 102 267 225 160 745 979 Hood of Cost Blooping. Signed:	RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	24,959,360	23,831,050	24,774,267	Confirmation for estimate release.			
RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TORN 11,776,000 102,307,233 100,743,676 read of Cost Planning Signed.	RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN	71,778,060	102,367,235	160,745,878	Head of Cost Planning	Signed:	Name: Mark Rowley	Date:
					COMMENTS			

- 1) Scheme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;
- 2) Updated SGAR Dates have been provided by the Project Team;
- 3) Historic cost has been provided by the Project Manager;

Delivery Route for Scheme:

- 4) The estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;
- 5) Update to STAT's Estimates has been provided by the Project Team;
- 6) The Lands Costs: Project team provided an updated DVS draft report @ Q2,2017, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;
- 7) The FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;
- 8) Risk register provided by Project Team (25/08/2017) was qualitatively and quantitattively assessed &
- 9) Project Team have provided an Efficiency register, however, this is not yet reportable.

SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES											
	Stage 1 Budget	Stage 2 Budget	Stage 3 Budget	Stage 4 Budget	Stage 5 Budget	Stage 6-7 Budget	Lands Total	Portfolio Risk	Totals		
Scheme Min	£0.684M	£1.228M	£1.918M	£1.194M	£2.971M	£55.236M	£2.883M	£5.663M	£71.778M		
Scheme Project Team Cost	£0.684M	£1.490M	£2.568M	£1.645M	£4.006M	£80.808M	£3.357M	£7.810M	£102.367M		
Scheme Max	£0.684M	£1.899M	£3.693M	£2.392M	£5.861M	£129.062M	£7.211M	£9.945M	£160.746M		

M2 J5 Opt 4 revision\_GZ\_CERT v5.1.xlsm 9. Sign Off Sheet

1 of 1



Employer / SSSR (incl. Project Risk Managed

Centrally)

UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:

**CESS SUBTOTAL:** 

highways							FORM 300		
P	ROCUREMENT & COM	MERCIAL DIRECTORATE				ESTIMATE RELEASE FORM			
	COMMERCIA	AL DIVISION		Date of	This Estimate Release	his Estimate Release 18 October 2017			
	COST PLANN	NING GROUP		Is this a	of Previous Estimate:  Multi Option Scheme?	ulti Option Scheme? Yes			
					Options: (If Applicable)		4		
Project Name		N	2 Junction 5 Improver	Scheme Details ment: Option 10 revision		Options Phase PIN	551521		
Project Manager		<del>``</del>	•	xy Ye		Developments Phase PIN	0		
Type of Estimate Requested				ions		Construction Phase PIN	0		
Estimate Identification Number:			76	66					
				ESTIMATE APPROVAL					
		(a) \( \( \) \( \)		CESS ADJUSTMENT					
	:	(£) VALUE:		The Estimate is based on the detailed stage		Stage DATES			
	MINIMUM	PROJECT TEAM COST	MAXIMUM	dates:		Start	Finish		
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)	44,958,748	67,810,175	114,614,501		Pre PCF	17/06/15	31/10/15		
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	2,236,294	3,517,013	4,911,078		Stage 1	01/11/15	30/11/16		
RISK ADJUSTMENT:	2,550,372	12,761,243	29,641,423		Stage 2	01/12/16	30/01/18		
Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk	-	-	-		Stage 3	31/01/18	29/12/18		

Original PRODUCTION and Peer Review ACTIONS by		Sign
COST ENGINEER	Grzegorz Zelazo	Print
DATE		

29/02/20

29/02/20

12/12/21

13/12/21

30/12/18

30/12/18

01/03/20

OTT (Open to Traffic)

Stage 4

Stage 5

Stage 6

				RANGE ESTIMATE ADJU	STMENT		
		(£) VALUE:		Confirmation that all technical, arithmetic	cal, transfer, file storage and distrib	oution checks have been successfully completed.	
				Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)	Signed:	Name: Jason Dayes	Date:
	P10	ML	P90	Confirmation that the estimate has been	produced in accordance with the	MP Cost Estimation Manual and any other relevant guidance.	
RANGE NARROWING:	17,320,191		24,105,074	Estimating Manager	Signed:	Name: Bal Barard	Date:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	4,140,291	17,585,625	40,491,127	Confirmation estimate reflects information	on provided and will be reported co	nsistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).	
PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	6,128,098	8,417,259	10,694,797	Project Manager	Signed:	Name: Vicky Ye	Date:
RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	27,588,580	26,002,884	27,080,851	Confirmation for estimate release.			
RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN	77,333,995	110,147,996	176,366,573	Head of Cost Planning	Signed:	Name: Mark Rowley	Date:
		·					
				COMMENTS			

- 1) Scheme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;
- 2) Updated SGAR Dates have been provided by the Project Team;
- 3) Historic cost has been provided by the Project Manager;
- 4) The estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;
- 5) Update to STAT's Estimates has been provided by the Project Team;
- 6) The Lands Costs: Project team provided a DVS report @ Q3,2016, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;
- 7) The FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;
- 8) Risk register update provided by Project Team (25/08/2017) was qualitatively and quantitattively assessed; &

2,550,372

49,745,415

12,761,243

56,680

84,145,111

29,641,423

118,720

149,285,722

9) Project Team have provided an Efficiency register, however, this is not yet reportable.

SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES											
	Stage 1 Budget	Stage 2 Budget	Stage 3 Budget	Stage 4 Budget	Stage 5 Budget	Stage 6-7 Budget	Lands Total	Portfolio Risk	Totals		
Scheme Min	£0.684M	£1.229M	£1.973M	£1.316M	£3.162M	£61.222M	£1.621M	£6.128M	£77.334M		
Scheme Project Team Cost	£0.684M	£1.490M	£2.717M	£1.820M	£4.349M	£88.692M	£1.980M	£8.417M	£110.148M		
Scheme Max	£0.684M	£1.898M	£4.146M	£2.727M	£6.505M	£145.019M	£4.693M	£10.695M	£176.367M		

M2 J5 Opt 10 revision\_GZ\_CERT v5.1.xlsm 9. Sign Off Sheet

Delivery Route for Scheme:

1 of 1

1 of 1



PROCUREMENT & COM	MERCIAL DIRECTORATE	ESTIMATE RELEASE FORM			
COMMERC	AL DIVISION	Date of This Estimate Release  Date of Previous Estimate:  Is this a Multi Option Scheme?		18 October 2017 12 May 2017	
COST PLAN	NING GROUP			Yes	
		No. of Options: (If Applicable)		4	
	Sch	neme Details			
Project Name	M2 Junction 5 Improvement: Option 12 revision		Options Phase PIN	551521	
Project Manager	Vicky Ye		Developments Phase PIN	0	
Type of Estimate Requested	Options		Construction Phase PIN	0	
Estimate Identification Number:	766				
	ESTIMA	ATE APPROVAL			

	(£) VALUE:						
	MINIMUM	PROJECT TEAM COST	MAXIMUM				
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)	23,409,945	37,598,392	65,326,063				
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	1,015,295	1,595,593	2,226,493				
RISK ADJUSTMENT:	1,775,610	6,934,639	16,333,257				
Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk	-	-	-				
Employer / SSSR (incl. Project Risk Managed Centrally)	1,775,610	6,934,639	16,333,257				
UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:	4,347	129,659	265,931				
CESS SUBTOTAL:	26,205,197	46,258,284	84,151,744				

CESS ADJUSTMENT

The Estimate is based on the detailed stage

	Stage DATES	
	Start	Finish
Pre PCF	17/06/15	31/10/15
Stage 1	01/11/15	30/11/16
Stage 2	01/12/16	30/01/18
Stage 3	31/01/18	29/12/18
Stage 4	30/12/18	29/02/20
Stage 5	30/12/18	29/02/20
Stage 6	01/03/20	13/06/21
ОТТ	(Open to Traffic)	14/06/21

Original PRODUCTION and Peer Review ACTIONS by		Sign
COST ENGINEER	Grzegorz Zelazo	Print
DATE		

RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT											
		(£) VALUE:		Confirmation that all technical, arithmetic	onfirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.						
				Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)	Signed:	Name: Jason Dayes	Date:				
	P10	ML	P90	Confirmation that the estimate has been	produced in accordance with the	e MP Cost Estimation Manual and any other relevant guidance.					
RANGE NARROWING:	9,944,615		13,954,023	Estimating Manager	Signed:	Name: Bal Barard	Date:				
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	1,809,375	8,547,642	19,770,083	Confirmation estimate reflects information	on provided and will be reported c	consistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).					
PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	3,258,269	4,539,579	5,814,383	Project Manager	Signed:	Name: Vicky Ye	Date:				
RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	15,012,259	13,087,220	11,630,443	Confirmation for estimate release.							
RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN	41,217,456	59,345,504	95,782,187	Head of Cost Planning	Signed:	Name: Mark Rowley	Date:				
	·	·									
				COMMENTS							

- 1) Scheme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;
- 2) Updated SGAR Dates have been provided by the Project Team;
- 3) Historic cost has been provided by the Project Manager;

Delivery Route for Scheme:

- 4) The estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;
- 5) Update to STAT's Estimates has been provided by the Project Team;
- 6) The Lands Costs: Project team provided an updated DVS draft report @ Q2,2017, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;
- 7) The FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;
- 8) Risk register provided by Project Team (25/08/2017) was qualitatively and quantitattively assessed; &
- 9) Project Team have provided an Efficiency register, however, this is not yet reportable.

	SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES												
	Stage 1 Budget	Stage 2 Budget	Stage 3 Budget	Stage 4 Budget	Stage 5 Budget	Stage 6-7 Budget	Lands Total	Portfolio Risk	Totals				
Scheme Min	£0.684M	£1.229M	£1.611M	£0.985M	£1.990M	£28.743M	£2.718M	£3.258M	£41.217M				
Scheme Project Team Cost	£0.684M	£1.490M	£2.229M	£1.357M	£2.705M	£43.227M	£3.114M	£4.540M	£59.346M				
Scheme Max	£0.684M	£1.898M	£3.200M	£1.993M	£3.966M	£71.290M	£6.937M	£5.814M	£95.782M				

 Scheme Max
 £0.684M
 £1.898M
 £3.200M
 £1.993M
 £3.966M
 £71.290M
 £6.937M
 £5.814M

 M2 J5 Opt 12 revision\_GZ\_CERT v5.1.xlsm 9. Sign Off Sheet
 66/10/2017
 £6.937M
 £5.814M

30/01/18

29/12/18

1 of 1



RISK ADJUSTMENT:

Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk

Employer / SSSR (incl. Project Risk Managed

Centrally)

UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:

**CESS SUBTOTAL:** 

england	•						FORM 300	
Crigiana								
F	PROCUREMENT & COMI	MERCIAL DIRECTORAT			ESTIMATE RELEASE FORM			
	COMMERCIA	AL DIVISION		Date of	This Estimate Release		18 October 2017	
				Date	of Previous Estimate:		12 May 2017	
	COST PLAN	NING GROUP		Is this a	Is this a Multi Option Scheme?			
				No. of Options: (If Applicable)		4		
				Scheme Details				
Project Name		N	12 Junction 5 Improven	Options Phase PIN	551521			
Project Manager			Vick	xy Ye		Developments Phase PIN	0	
Type of Estimate Requested			Ор	tions		Construction Phase PIN	0	
Estimate Identification Number:			7	66				
				ESTIMATE APPROVAL				
				CESS ADJUSTMENT				
		(£) VALUE:		The Estimate is based on the detailed stage		Stage DATES	ES	
	MINIMUM	PROJECT TEAM COST	MAXIMUM	dates:		Start	Finish	
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)	29,712,742	45,119,406	74,160,544		Pre PCF	17/06/15	31/10/15	
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	1,408,406	2,213,005	3,087,515		Stage 1	01/11/15	30/11/16	

Stage 2

Stage 3

DATE

		Grzegorz Zelazo	Print
_	ION and Peer Review ONS by		Sign
	OTT (Open to Traffic)		01/09/21
Stage 6	01/03/20		30/08/21
Stage 5	30/12/18		29/02/20
Stage 4	30/12/18		29/02/20

01/12/16

31/01/18

F		(£) VALUE:		Confirmation that all technical, arithmetic	al, transfer, file storage and distributio	n checks have been successfully completed.			
F					onfirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer, file storage and distribution checks have been successfully completed.				
				Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)	Signed:	Name: Jason Dayes	Date:		
	P10	ML	P90	Confirmation that the estimate has been	produced in accordance with the MP	Cost Estimation Manual and any other relevant guidanc	e.		
RANGE NARROWING: 10	10,972,224		15,095,970	Estimating Manager	Signed:	Name: Bal Barard	Date:		
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	2,344,442	10,823,910	24,417,921	Confirmation estimate reflects information	n provided and will be reported consis	tently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).			
PORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	3,968,237	5,488,139	7,000,323	Project Manager	Signed:	Name: Vicky Ye	Date:		
RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: 17	17,284,903	16,312,049	16,322,274	Confirmation for estimate release.					
RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN 50	50,732,485	72,078,355	112,796,148	Head of Cost Planning	Signed:	Name: Mark Rowley	Date:		

1) Scheme has been estimated as a standalone output. No specific consideration has been given to the economy or diseconomy of including this scheme within a regional programme;

18,969,434

18,969,434

256,380

96,473,874

8,309,234

8,309,234

124,661

55,766,306

- 2) Updated SGAR Dates have been provided by the Project Team;
- 3) Historic cost has been provided by the Project Manager;

Delivery Route for Scheme:

- 4) The estimate includes a most likely contractor fee percentage of 9%, with a minimum and maximum range of 6% and 12% respectively;
- 5) Update to STAT's Estimates has been provided by the Project Team;
- 6) The Lands Costs: Project team provided an updated DVS draft report @ Q2,2017, the cost engineer has simulated the HAL inflation and Risk profile, as agreed with Project Manager;
- 7) The FTE's for Options, Development, Stage 6 & Stage 7 have been provided and agreed upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is based on the Task Order provided by Project Team;
- 8) Risk register provided by Project Team (25/08/2017) was qualitatively and quantitattively assessed; &

2,322,638

2,322,638

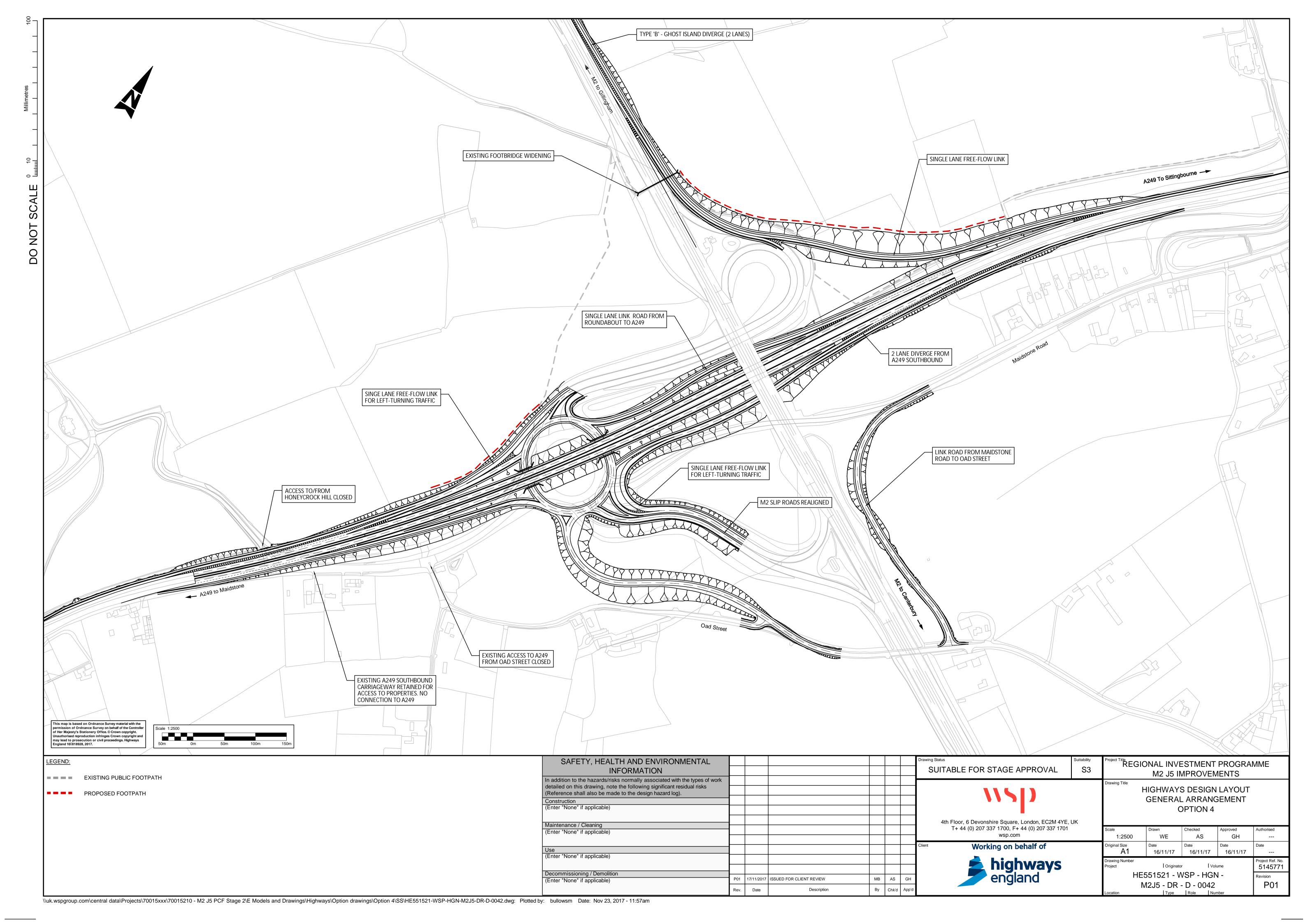
3,796

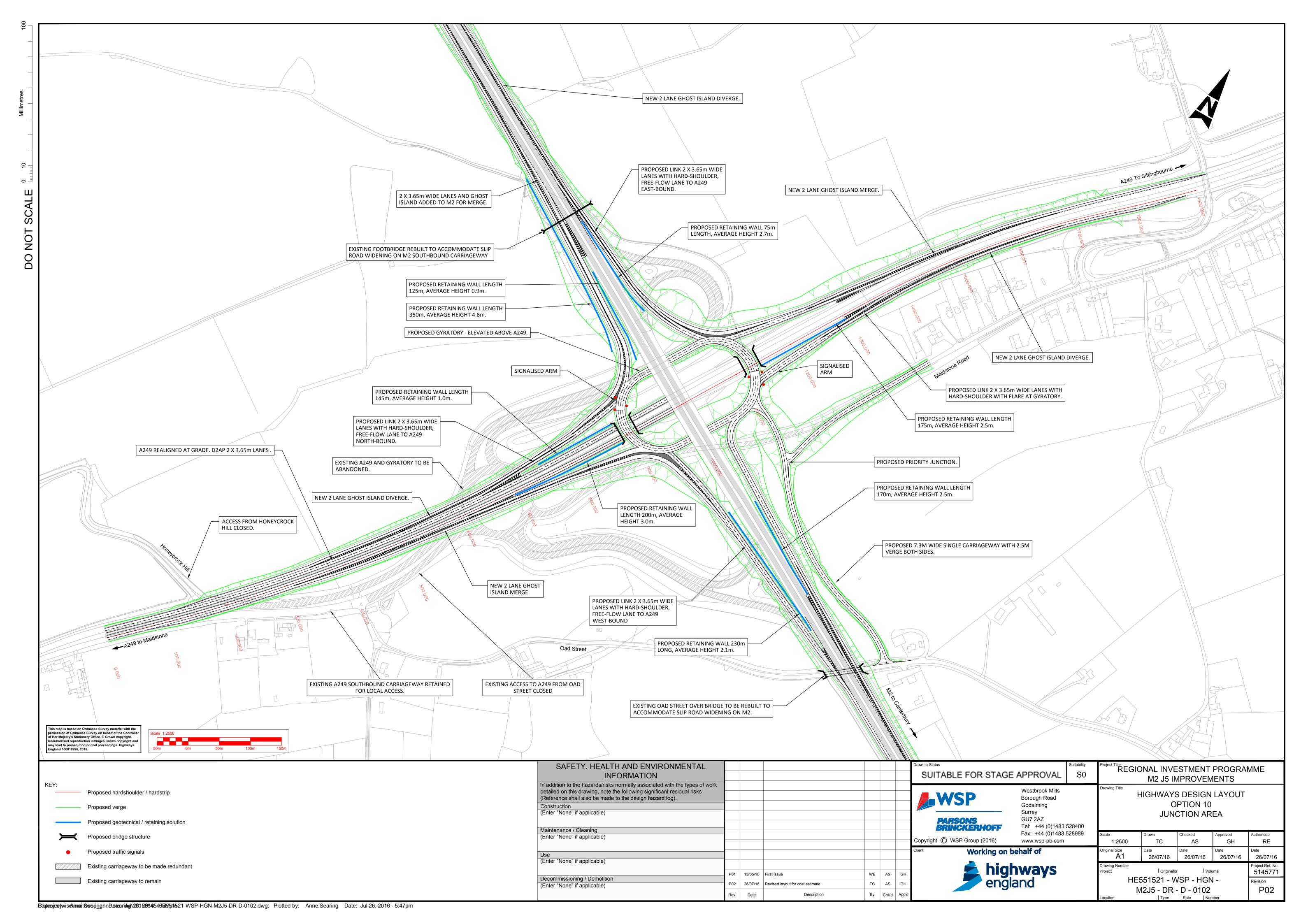
33,447,582

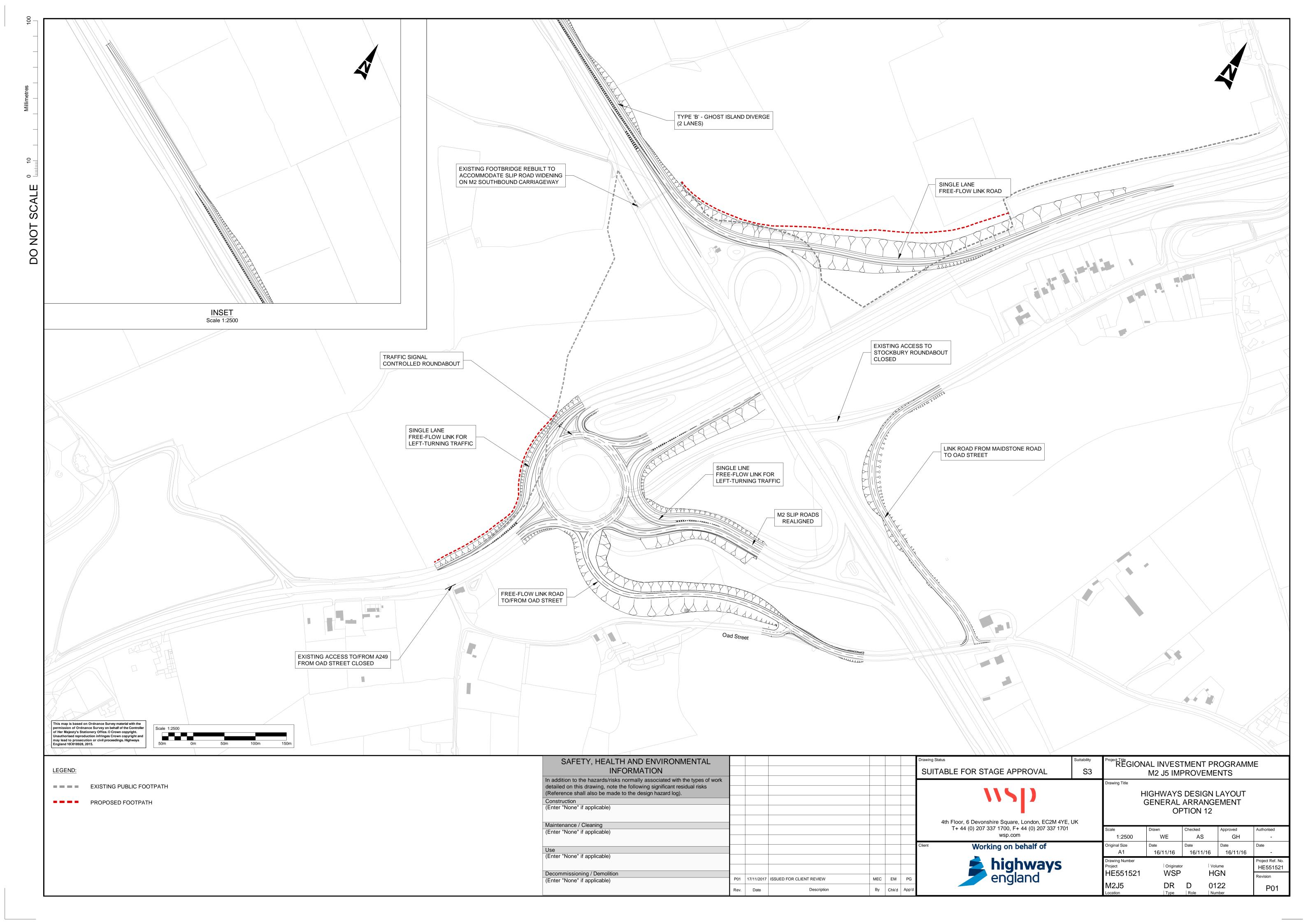
9) Project Team have provided an Efficiency register, however, this is not yet reportable.

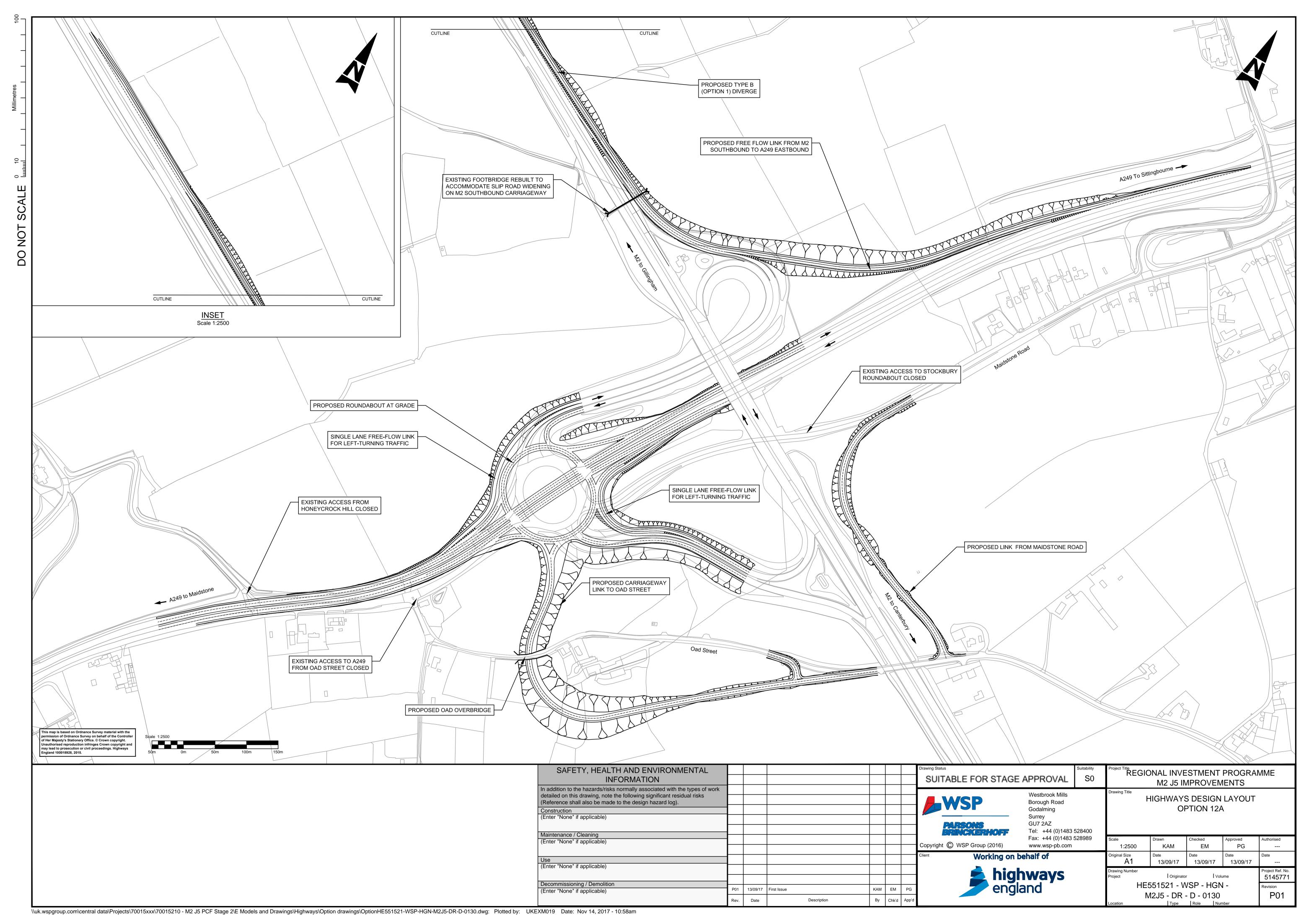
	SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES												
	Stage 1 Budget	Stage 2 Budget	Stage 3 Budget	Stage 4 Budget	Stage 5 Budget	Stage 6-7 Budget	Lands Total	Portfolio Risk	Totals				
Scheme Min	£0.684M	£1.229M	£1.625M	£0.985M	£2.016M	£37.746M	£2.479M	£3.968M	£50.732M				
Scheme Project Team Cost	£0.684M	£1.490M	£2.249M	£1.350M	£2.715M	£55.274M	£2.829M	£5.488M	£72.078M				
Scheme Max	£0.684M	£1.898M	£3.223M	£1.941M	£4.015M	£88.170M	£5.865M	£7.000M	£112.796M				

M2 J5 Opt 12A revision\_GZ\_CERT v5.1.xlsm 9. Sign Off Sheet









# **E-2** CONVERGENCE TABLES (CORE)

The convergence results for the Reference Case and the four options using the Core Scenario for 2021 are shown in **Table 1** to **Table 5** 

Table 1: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario - 2021 Reference Case

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Chan	nge <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2021 Reference Case	AM Peak	31	97.8	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.041	Pass
		32	98.0	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.025	Pass
		33	98.4	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.026	Pass
		34	97.9	Pass	0.018	Pass	0.027	Pass
	Interpeak	23	97.8	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.049	Pass
		24	97.8	Pass	0.040	Pass	0.024	Pass
		25	97.8	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.037	Pass
		26	98.3	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.021	Pass
	PM Peak	23	98.2	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.042	Pass
		24	98.4	Pass	0.035	Pass	0.040	Pass
		25	98.2	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.040	Pass
		26	98.3	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.049	Pass

Table 2: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario - 2021 Option 4

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	inge <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2021 Option 4	AM Peak	25	97.9	Pass	0.022	Pass	0.034	Pass
		26	98.1	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.026	Pass
		27	98.3	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.026	Pass
		28	98.5	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.020	Pass
	Interpeak	24	98.1	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.050	Pass
		25	97.5	Fail	0.040	Pass	0.043	Pass
		26	98.2	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.029	Pass
		27	98.4	Pass	0.024	Pass	0.024	Pass
	PM Peak	29	97.8	Pass	0.044	Pass	0.042	Pass
		30	98.0	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.048	Pass
		31	98.1	Pass	0.043	Pass	0.044	Pass
		32	98.0	Pass	0.042	Pass	0.035	Pass

Table 3: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario - 2021 Option 10

Year	Time Period	Fime Period No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Char	% of Links with Flow Change <1%			%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2021 Option 10	AM Peak	23	97.8	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.024	Pass
		24	97.6	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.029	Pass
		25	98.2	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.018	Pass
		26	98.1	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.025	Pass
	Interpeak	20	97.8	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.044	Pass
		21	97.9	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.032	Pass
		22	98.1	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.025	Pass
		23	97.8	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.022	Pass
	PM Peak	31	97.7	Pass	0.046	Pass	0.037	Pass
		32	98.2	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.032	Pass
		33	98.3	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.049	Pass
		34	98.3	Pass	0.047	Pass	0.028	Pass

Table 4: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario - 2021 Option 12

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Change <1%		Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2021 Option 12	AM Peak	27	97.7	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.023	Pass
		28	97.9	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.025	Pass
		29	97.7	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.026	Pass
		30	97.5	Fail	0.017	Pass	0.034	Pass
	Interpeak	18	97.5	Fail	0.042	Pass	0.027	Pass
		19	97.6	Pass	0.047	Pass	0.024	Pass
		20	97.9	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.023	Pass
		21	98.2	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.026	Pass
	PM Peak	36	98.1	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.045	Pass
		37	97.9	Pass	0.038	Pass	0.033	Pass
		38	98.1	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.034	Pass
		39	98.0	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.037	Pass

Table 5: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario - 2021 Option 12A

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	nge <1%	Delta	Delta		
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2021 Option 12A	AM Peak	21	97.7	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.037	Pass
		22	98.0	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.029	Pass
		23	98.2	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.025	Pass
		24	98.3	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.028	Pass
	Interpeak	24	98.0	Pass	0.018	Pass	0.034	Pass
		25	98.2	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.027	Pass
		26	98.2	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.033	Pass
		27	98.1	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.031	Pass
	PM Peak	33	98.4	Pass	0.041	Pass	0.045	Pass
		34	98.1	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.049	Pass
		35	98.1	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.044	Pass
		36	98.0	Pass	0.038	Pass	0.049	Pass

The convergence results for the Reference Case and the four options using the Core Scenario for 2031 are shown in Table 6 to **Table 10** 

Table 6: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario - 2031 Reference Case

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Ch	ange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2031 Reference Case	AM Peak	46	98.7	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.034	Pass
		47	99.0	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.048	Pass
		48	98.7	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.034	Pass
		49	99.0	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.039	Pass
	Interpeak	17	97.6	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.036	Pass
		18	98.1	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.032	Pass
		19	98.2	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.029	Pass
		20	98.2	Pass	0.025	Pass	0.027	Pass
	PM Peak	26	97.8	Pass	0.040	Pass	0.040	Pass
		27	98.1	Pass	0.040	Pass	0.038	Pass
	28 29	28	98.0	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.034	Pass
		29	98.3	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.039	Pass

Table 7: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario – 2031 Option 4

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Char	nge <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2031 Option 4	AM Peak	42	98.5	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.035	Pass
		43	98.4	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.047	Pass
		44	98.7	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.040	Pass
		45	98.5	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.021	Pass
	Interpeak	17	97.9	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.029	Pass
		18	98.0	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.041	Pass
		19	97.8	Pass	0.024	Pass	0.020	Pass
		20	98.3	Pass	0.022	Pass	0.023	Pass
	PM Peak	40	97.9	Pass	0.035	Pass	0.048	Pass
		41	98.0	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.048	Pass
		42	97.9	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.044	Pass
		43	97.8	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.041	Pass

Table 8: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario – 2031 Option 10

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Char	nge <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2031 Option 10	AM Peak	34	98.4	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.040	Pass
		35	98.7	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.045	Pass
		36	98.2	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.036	Pass
		37	98.5	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.049	Pass
	Interpeak	44	97.6	Pass	0.008	Pass	0.029	Pass
		45	97.9	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.015	Pass
		46	98.1	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.019	Pass
		47	98.0	Pass	0.008	Pass	0.012	Pass
	PM Peak	60	97.7	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.049	Pass
		61	97.8	Pass	0.025	Pass	0.048	Pass
		62	98.0	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.041	Pass
		63	97.9	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.037	Pass

Table 9: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario – 2031 Option 12

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Char	nge <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2031 Option 12	AM Peak	51	97.8	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.035	Pass
		52	98.2	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.041	Pass
		53	97.5	Fail	0.012	Pass	0.045	Pass
		54	97.5	Fail	0.013	Pass	0.039	Pass
	Interpeak	16	97.5	Fail	0.027	Pass	0.034	Pass
		17	98.2	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.040	Pass
		18	97.9	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.028	Pass
		19	98.3	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.046	Pass
	PM Peak	29	97.6	Pass	0.042	Pass	0.043	Pass
		30	97.7	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.047	Pass
		31	97.5	Fail	0.042	Pass	0.037	Pass
		32	97.8	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.041	Pass

Table 10: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario – 2031 Option 12A

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	nge <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2031 Option 12A	AM Peak	51	98.4	Pass	0.018	Pass	0.035	Pass
		52	98.1	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.047	Pass
		53	98.1	Pass	0.012	Pass	0.040	Pass
		54	98.4	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.043	Pass
	Interpeak	21	97.9	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.048	Pass
		22	98.1	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.038	Pass
		23	97.6	Pass	0.042	Pass	0.038	Pass
		24	98.3	Pass	0.049	Pass	0.026	Pass
	PM Peak	31	98.2	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.042	Pass
		32	98.0	Pass	0.038	Pass	0.050	Pass
		33	98.1	Pass	0.040	Pass	0.040	Pass
		34	98.2	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.038	Pass

The convergence results for the Reference Case and the four options using the Core Scenario for 2036 are shown in Table 11 to **Table 15**.

Table 11: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario - 2036 Reference Case

Year	Time Period	Time Period No. Iterations		% of Links with Flow Change <1%			%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2036 Reference Case	AM Peak	62	98.5	Pass	0.012	Pass	0.035	Pass
		63	98.5	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.048	Pass
1		64	98.6	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.030	Pass
		65	98.5	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.048	Pass
	Interpeak	29	98.7	Pass	0.042	Pass	0.046	Pass
		30	98.9	Pass	0.048	Pass	0.043	Pass
		31	98.6	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.043	Pass
		32	98.8	Pass	0.048	Pass	0.039	Pass
	PM Peak	26	97.7	Pass	0.047	Pass	0.045	Pass
		27	97.9	Pass	0.046	Pass	0.042	Pass
		28	98.1	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.037	Pass
		29	98.2	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.040	Pass

Table 12: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario - 2036 Option 4

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	ange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2036 Option 4	AM Peak	83	98.1	Pass	0.018	Pass	0.048	Pass
		84	98.6	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.028	Pass
		85	98.4	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.034	Pass
		86	98.4	Pass	0.018	Pass	0.042	Pass
	Interpeak	29	98.8	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.046	Pass
		30	98.7	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.047	Pass
		31	98.9	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.042	Pass
		32	99.1	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.037	Pass
	PM Peak	63	98.0	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.045	Pass
		64	98.1	Pass	0.024	Pass	0.047	Pass
		65	98.1	Pass	0.022	Pass	0.049	Pass
		66	98.1	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.048	Pass

Table 13: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario – 2036 Option 10

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Char	nge <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2036 Option 10	AM Peak	72	98.7	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.045	Pass
		73	98.5	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.050	Pass
		74	98.5	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.049	Pass
		75	98.4	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.037	Pass
	Interpeak	27	98.4	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.041	Pass
		28	97.7	Pass	0.035	Pass	0.044	Pass
		29	98.5	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.039	Pass
		30	98.7	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.047	Pass
	PM Peak	63	98.2	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.045	Pass
		64	97.6	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.035	Pass
		65	98.4	Pass	0.024	Pass	0.033	Pass
		66	98.8	Pass	0.024	Pass	0.042	Pass

Table 14: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario – 2036 Option 12

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	ange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2036 Option 12	AM Peak	54	98.1	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.042	Pass
		55	98.2	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.043	Pass
		56	98.3	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.045	Pass
		57	98.4	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.039	Pass
	Interpeak	22	98.6	Pass	0.044	Pass	0.038	Pass
		23	98.7	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.033	Pass
		24	98.9	Pass	0.041	Pass	0.049	Pass
		25	99.0	Pass	0.044	Pass	0.037	Pass
	PM Peak	45	97.8	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.050	Pass
		46	97.5	Fail	0.023	Pass	0.047	Pass
		47	97.6	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.041	Pass
		48	97.8	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.049	Pass

Table 15: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario – 2036 Option 12A

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	Iterations % of Links with Flow Change <1%		ow Change <1% Delta		%GAP		
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	
2036 Option 12A	AM Peak	52	98.6	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.042	Pass	
		53	98.5	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.049	Pass	
		54	98.8	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.039	Pass	
		55	98.7	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.042	Pass	
	Interpeak	20	97.6	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.049	Pass	
		21	97.9	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.048	Pass	
		22	98.1	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.046	Pass	
		23	98.7	Pass	0.040	Pass	0.037	Pass	
	PM Peak	43	97.9	Pass	0.031	Pass	0.048	Pass	
		44	97.9	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.045	Pass	
		45	97.9	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.039	Pass	
		46	97.9	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.044	Pass	

The convergence results for the Reference Case and the four options using the Core Scenario for 2041 are shown in Table 16 to **Table 20**.

Table 16: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario - 2041 Reference Case

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow 0	Change <1%	<1% Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2041 Reference Case	AM Peak	53	98.5	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.036	Pass
		54	98.5	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.047	Pass
		55	98.5	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.037	Pass
		56	98.6	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.049	Pass
	Interpeak	28	98.1	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.032	Pass
		29	98.2	Pass	0.035	Pass	0.037	Pass
		30	98.4	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.038	Pass
		31	98.6	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.036	Pass
	PM Peak	30	98.1	Pass	0.047	Pass	0.043	Pass
		31	98.2	Pass	0.041	Pass	0.047	Pass
		32	98.1	Pass	0.041	Pass	0.046	Pass
		33	98.4	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.047	Pass

Table 17: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario - 2041 Option 4

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	ange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2041 Option 4	AM Peak	60	98.0	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.044	Pass
		61	98.5	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.043	Pass
		62	98.6	Pass	0.018	Pass	0.039	Pass
		63	98.7	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.046	Pass
	Interpeak	24	97.8	Pass	0.043	Pass	0.035	Pass
		25	98.3	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.038	Pass
		26	98.3	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.032	Pass
		27	98.2	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.043	Pass
	PM Peak	68	98.0	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.049	Pass
		69	98.2	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.047	Pass
		70	98.3	Pass	0.038	Pass	0.049	Pass
		71	97.7	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.049	Pass

Table 18: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario – 2041 Option 10

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	ange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2041 Option 10	AM Peak	67	98.4	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.048	Pass
		68	98.3	Pass	0.022	Pass	0.043	Pass
		69	98.4	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.039	Pass
		70	98.8	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.043	Pass
	Interpeak	27	98.4	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.044	Pass
		28	98.9	Pass	0.041	Pass	0.040	Pass
		29	98.0	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.033	Pass
		30	99.0	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.034	Pass
	PM Peak	97	96.0	Fail	0.052	Pass	0.064	Pass
		98	97.0	Fail	0.038	Pass	0.277	Fail
		99	92.8	Fail	0.086	Pass	0.291	Fail
		100	93.7	Fail	0.065	Pass	0.236	Fail

Table 19: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario – 2041 Option 12

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Char	nge <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2041 Option 12	AM Peak	57	97.7	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.034	Pass
		58	98.1	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.042	Pass
		59	98.1	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.043	Pass
		60	98.1	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.031	Pass
	Interpeak	19	97.9	Pass	0.048	Pass	0.043	Pass
		20	97.7	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.046	Pass
		21	98.0	Pass	0.045	Pass	0.046	Pass
		22	97.9	Pass	0.042	Pass	0.040	Pass
	PM Peak	32	97.8	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.045	Pass
		33	97.9	Pass	0.031	Pass	0.045	Pass
		34	97.9	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.045	Pass
		35	98.0	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.046	Pass

Table 20: Model Convergence Results - Core Scenario – 2041 Option 12A

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	ange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >97.5%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2041 Option 12A	AM Peak	47	97.9	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.043	Pass
		48	98.2	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.045	Pass
		49	98.5	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.041	Pass
		50	98.9	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.046	Pass
	Interpeak	28	98.2	Pass	0.045	Pass	0.049	Pass
		29	98.4	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.044	Pass
		30	98.6	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.039	Pass
		31	98.7	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.049	Pass
	PM Peak	66	98.0	Pass	0.025	Pass	0.045	Pass
		67	98.8	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.040	Pass
		68	98.9	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.045	Pass
		69	98.8	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.038	Pass

#### **APPENDIX**

### **E-3** VOLUME TO CAPACITY RATIO

Table 1: Volume to Capacity Ratio Results - Core Scenario - Reference Case

Reference Case	2021 Ref 203			2031 Ref			036 Re	ef	2041 Ref			
Road Name	AM	IP	РМ	AM	IP	РМ	AM	IP	РМ	AM	IP	РМ
Part of J5 Roundabout- Maidstone Rd to M2 onslip Westbound	119	119	119	126	126	126	130	130	130	132	132	132
A249 heading southbound to Roundabout	102	102	102	106	106	106	108	108	108	110	110	110
M2 Junction 5 Eastbound off slip	97	97	97	100	100	100	101	101	101	103	103	103
Oad Street close to Pett Lane Junction				91	91	91	96	96	96	100	100	100
Right turn waiting area, from Oad Street to A249 northbound (Within central reservation)				100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
M2 Eastbound between J4 and J5				88	88	88	91	91	91	94	94	94
Freeflow link - M2 Eastbound to A249 northbound (Existing location)	91	91	91	93	93	93	91	91	91	92	92	92
M2 Westbound between J5 and J4				88	88	88	90	90	90	92	92	92
M2 Westbound at J5 onslip merge				85	85	85	87	87	87	89	89	89
M2 Westbound between J5 offslip and J5 onslip										85	85	85

Table 2: Volume to Capacity Ratio Results - Core Scenario - Option 4

Core - Option 4	2021	Opt	ion 4	2031	Opti	on 4	2036	6 Opt	ion 4	2041 Option 4		
Road Name	AM	IP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM
New Oad Street connection to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout (To Roundabout)	100		92	103	96	103	103	98	103	105	101	104
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Eastbound	87		101	96	82	102	100		100	103	88	102
M2 Eastbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout			101	75	55	102	100		100	103		102
M2 J5 Eastbound onslip	89		100	96	85	100	100	86	100	100	90	100
M2 Eastbound prior to diverge for M2 Junction 5			96	88		98	92	87	98	97	90	98
Freeflow link between M2 Eastbound and A249 Northbound			95			95	89		94	92		92
A249 northbound immediately after merge from M2 EB freeflow link			90			92			93			92
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	89			97		86	100		88	101		90
M2 Eastbound to A249 northbound freeflow merge with A249			87			89			90			89
M2 Eastbound after M2 Junction 5										87		87
M2 Westbound onslip merge at M2 Junction 5	86			93			96		85	97		86
A249 northbound prior to M2 Eastbound to A249 northbound merge									85			
M2 Westbound between the offslip and onslip at Junction 5				92			97			99		
A249 Southbound prior to the diverge for the roundabout and freeflow							88			91		
A249 Southbound approach to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout after the freeflow link										87		

Table 3: Volume to Capacity Ratio Results - Core Scenario - Option 10

Core - Option 10	2021 Option 10		n 10	2031	Optio	n 10	2036 Option 1			2041 Option		n 10
Road Name	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	РМ
Oad Street / Maidstone Road combined link - approach to roundabout	111	103	111	113	109	113	115	110	113	115	112	115
A249 northbound entry immediately prior to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	106	99	106	106	104	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
Oad Street link to Maidstone Road											92	100
A249 northbound exit sliproad to M2 Junction 5 - second diverge point	100			103			105		100	108	100	100
A249 southbound approach to M2 Junction 5 roundabout	94		94	102		92	103		95	104	87	100
M2 Eastbound prior to M2 Junction 5 offslip			98	89		99	95	88	99	98	92	99
A249 northbound exit sliproad to M2 Junction 5 - after M2 westbound freeflow	100			103			105		96	105	100	98
M2 westbound immediately after M2 Junction 5 merge	87			94		88	97		91	99		95
M2 westbound onslip from M2 Junction 5 roundabout			88	89		86	92		88	93		93
M2 westbound merge of A249 northbound freeflow				90		85	94		88	95		92
A249 northbound immediately after freeflow from M2 eastbound			89			91			92			91
M2 westbound merge from M2 Junction 5 roundabout				90			94		87	95		91
A249 northbound between the merges from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout and the freeflow link			87			90			91			91
M2 westbound exit from M2 Junction 5 roundabout			85				87		85	88		90
A249 northbound merge with freeflow link from M2 eastbound			86			88			88			88
M2 eastbound to A249 northbound freeflow link - immediately prior to the merge						86			87			87
A249 southbound prior to diverge for M2 Junction 5 roundabout				87			90			93		
A249 southbound diverge for M2 junction 5 roundabout							88			90		
M2 westbound offslip to M2 Junction 5 roundabout - prior to freeflow to A249 southbound							89			93		
Maidstone Road prior to the junction with the new Oad Street link											101	

Table 4: Volume to Capacity Ratio Results - Core Scenario - Option 12

Core - Option 12	202	2021 Option 12			Option 12		2036	2036 Optio		2041 Opt		n 12
Road Name	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM
New Oad Street connection to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout	84	31	47	97	44	60	101	48	69	102	52	76
M2 Westbound Offslip at M2 Junction 5	95	58	77	98	60	84	100	62	88	102	63	91
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	86	65	81	96	75	87	99	78	89	101	82	90
M2 Westbound between the offslip and onslip at Junction 5	76	47	65	91	57	73	97	61	76	100	66	79
New Maidstone Road link to Oad Street	92	31	25	97	41	31	100	44	35	99	48	44
M2 J5 Eastbound onslip	84	69	95	94	84	100	97	88	100	99	92	100
M2 Junction 5 Circulatory Carriageway between the M2 Westbound slips	80	86	77	88	97	83	94	100	84	98	101	82
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Eastbound	79	67	94	92	82	102	96	86	100	97	91	104
M2 Eastbound prior to diverge for M2 Junction 5	78	74	95	89	83	98	94	87	98	97	90	98
M2 Westbound onslip merge at M2 Junction 5	83	63	79	92	73	84	95	76	86	97	79	87
Freeflow link between M2 Eastbound and A249 Northbound	78	73	98	91	81	100	93	84	100	95	86	99
A249 Northbound approach to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout after M2 Eastbound freeflow diverge	74	65	104	84	74	105	86	77	108	88	80	107
M2 Eastbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 merge	73	65	81	80	76	84	83	80	85	86	82	86
A249 Southbound approach to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout before the freeflow link to M2 Westbound	72	52	64	81	59	70	84	62	69	86	64	78
A249 Southbound approach to M2 Junction 5	72	55	68	81	63	74	84	65	73	86	68	75
A249 Southbound approach to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout after the freeflow link to M2 Westbound	74	66	73	80	74	88	84	76	89	86	78	101
M2 Eastbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	39	20	78	68	44	102	79	51	100	85	63	104
A249 northbound immediately after merge from M2 EB freeflow link	70	70	89	78	73	90	80	76	90	82	77	90
M2 Eastbound to A249 northbound freeflow merge with A249	68	67	86	76	71	87	78	73	87	79	75	87

Table 5: Volume to Capacity Ratio Results - Core Scenario - Option 12A

Core - Option 12A	202	2021 Option 12A			2031 Option 12A			6 Op 12A	tion	2041 Option 12A		
Road Name	AM	IP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Eastbound			98	98		103	100		103	102	87	103
M2 Eastbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout			91	88		103	100		103	102		103
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	89			98		87	100		89	101		90
M2 J5 Eastbound onslip	87		98	98		100	100	86	100	100	89	100
M2 Westbound between the offslip and onslip at Junction 5				94			98			99		
M2 Westbound onslip merge at M2 Junction 5	86			94			97		86	97		87
M2 Eastbound prior to diverge for M2 Junction 5			95	89		98	93	87	98	96	90	98
New Maidstone Road link to Oad Street				86			94			95		
Freeflow link between M2 Eastbound and A249 Northbound			96	90		97	92		96	94	86	95
A249 Southbound approach to M2 Junction 5							86			88		
M2 Eastbound after M2 Junction 5										87		87
A249 northbound immediately after merge from M2 EB freeflow link			89			92			92			92
M2 Eastbound to A249 northbound freeflow merge with A249			86			89			89			89

### **APPENDIX**

# **E-4** QUEUE LENGTHS (CORE)

Table 1: Queue Length Results (Vehicles) - Core Scenario - Reference Case

Core - Reference Case	2021 Ref			2	031 R	ef	2	036 Re	ef	2041 Ref		
Road Name	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	РМ
A249 heading southbound to Roundabout	37	37	37	152	152	152	205	205	205	256	256	256
M2 Junction 5 Eastbound off slip	0	0	0	8	8	8	15	15	15	54	54	54
Part of J5 Roundabout- Maidstone Rd to M2 onslip Westbound	29	29	29	35	35	35	40	40	40	43	43	43
Oad Street close to Pett Lane Junction	4	4	4	8	8	8	10	10	10	10	10	10

Table 2: Queue Length Results (Vehicles) - Core Scenario - Option 4

Core - Option 4	2021 Option 4			2031 Option 4			2036	Opti	ion 4	n 4 2041 Option 4		
Road Name	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Eastbound	0	0	15	0	0	21	4	0	2	32	0	22
New Oad Street connection to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout (To Roundabout)	2	0	0	13	0	16	14	0	17	19	4	21
M2 Eastbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	0	0	5	0	0	12	1	0	1	17	0	13
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0
M2 J5 Eastbound onslip	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0

Table 3: Queue Length Results (Vehicles) - Core Scenario - Option 10

Core - Option 10	2021 Option 10			203	1 Op 10	tion	2036	Optio	on 10	2041 Option 1		
Road Name	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM
A249 northbound entry immediately prior to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	49	0	48	49	30	49	49	47	49	49	49	49
Oad Street / Maidstone Road combined link - approach to roundabout	25	11	23	25	26	27	28	26	27	28	28	28
A249 northbound exit sliproad to M2 Junction 5 - second diverge point	0	0	0	14	0	0	23	0	1	33	0	0
A249 southbound approach to M2 Junction 5 roundabout	0	0	0	30	0	0	60	0	0	81	0	0
A249 northbound exit sliproad to M2 Junction 5 - after M2 westbound freeflow	0	0	0	13	0	0	21	0	0	21	1	0

Table 4: Queue Length Results (Vehicles) - Core Scenario - Option 12

Core - Option 12	2021 Option 12 2031 Option 12				2036	o Opti	ion 12	2041 Option 12				
Road Name	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM
A249 Northbound approach to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout after M2 Eastbound freeflow diverge	0	0	52	0	0	67	0	0	100	0	0	95
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Eastbound	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	5	0	0	54
M2 Eastbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	2	0	0	28
A249 Southbound approach to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout before the freeflow link to M2 Westbound	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
A249 Southbound approach to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout after the freeflow link to M2 Westbound	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
M2 Westbound Offslip at M2 Junction 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	20	0	0
New Oad Street connection to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	17	0	0
M2 Westbound between the offslip and onslip at Junction 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
New Maidstone Road link to Oad Street	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
M2 J5 Eastbound onslip	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M2 Junction 5 Circulatory Carriageway between the M2 Westbound slips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	19	0

Table 5: Queue Length Results (Vehicles) - Core Scenario - Option 12A

Core - Option 12A	2021 Option 12A			203	1 Op 12A	tion	203	6 Op 12A	tion	2041 Option 12A		
Road Name	AM	ΙP	РМ	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Eastbound	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	42	28	0	33
M2 Eastbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	22	7	0	16
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0
M2 J5 Eastbound onslip	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0

#### **APPENDIX**

# **E-5** JOURNEY TIME RESULTS (CORE)

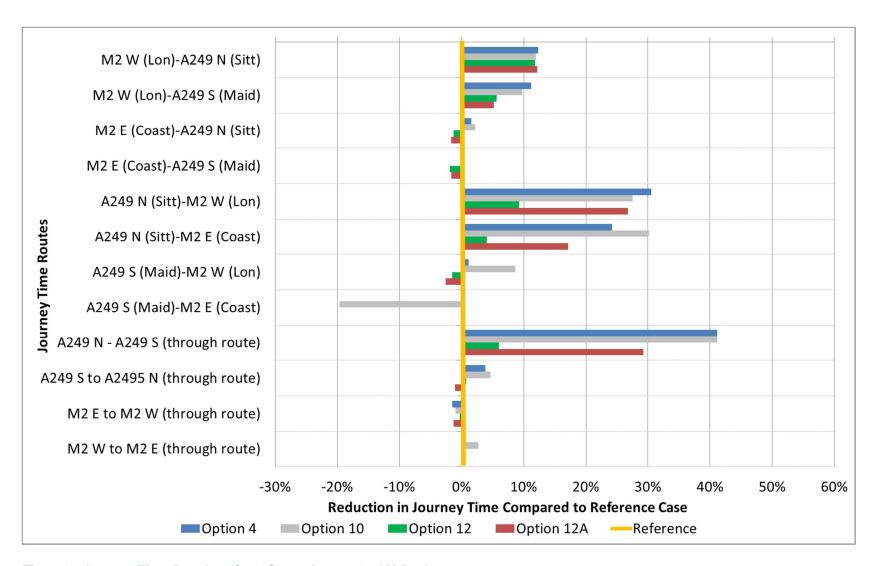


Figure 1: Journey Time Results - Core Scenario - 2021 - AM Peak

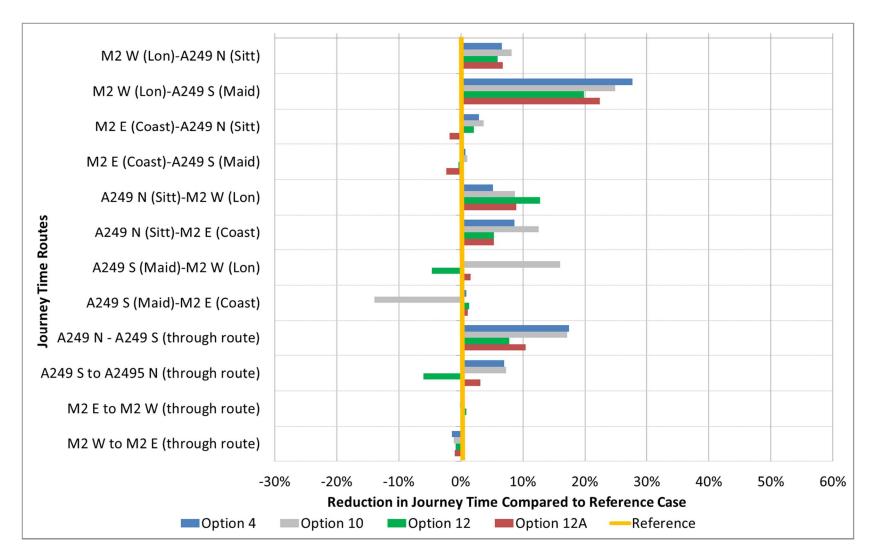


Figure 2: Journey Time Results - Core Scenario - 2021 - PM Peak

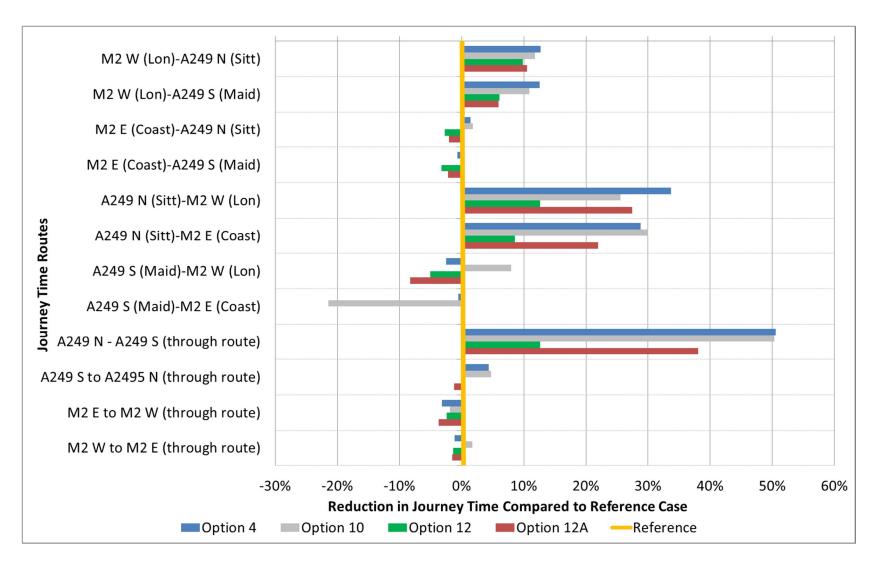


Figure 3: Journey Time Results - Core Scenario - 2031 - AM Peak

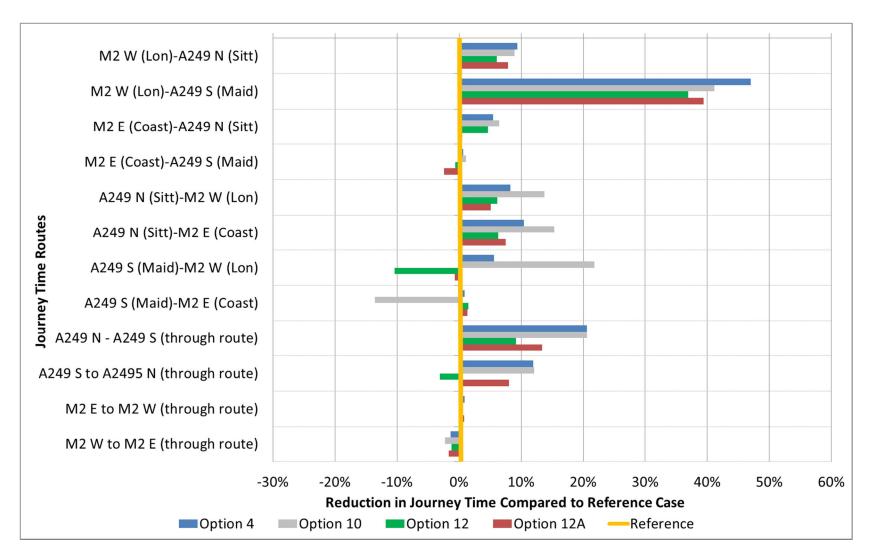


Figure 4: Journey Time Results - Core Scenario - 2031 - PM Peak

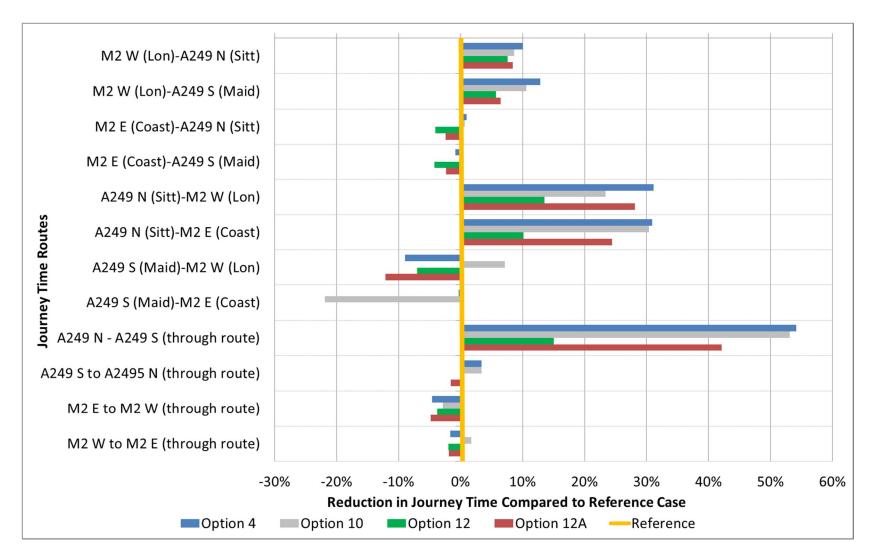


Figure 5: Journey Time Results - Core Scenario - 2036 - AM Peak

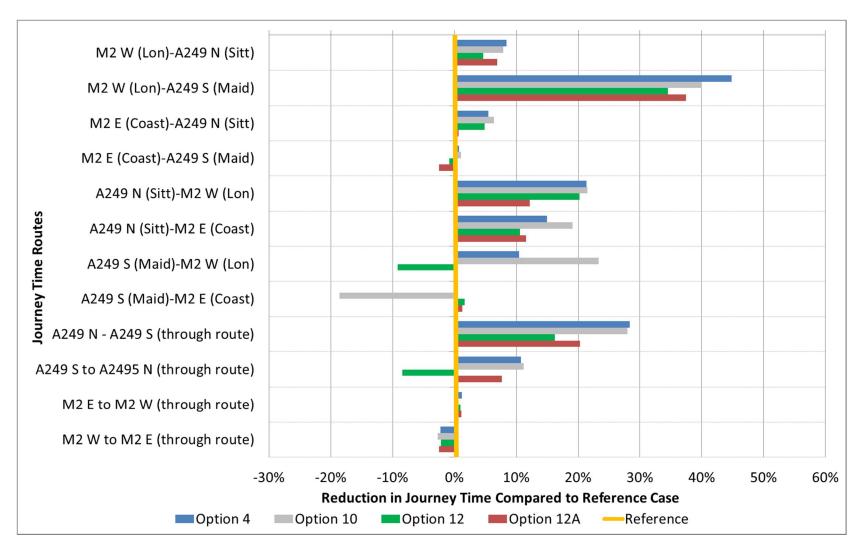


Figure 6: Journey Time Results - Core Scenario - 2036 - PM Peak

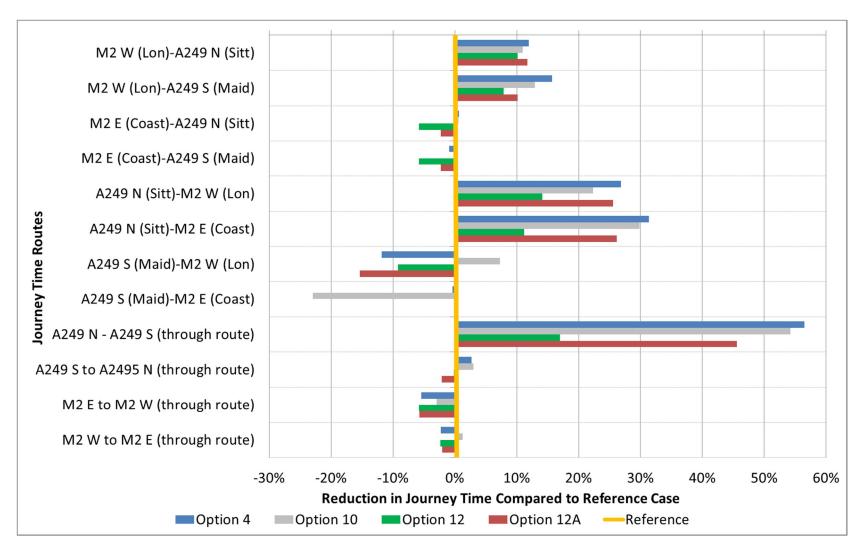


Figure 7: Journey Time Results - Core Scenario - 2041 - AM Peak

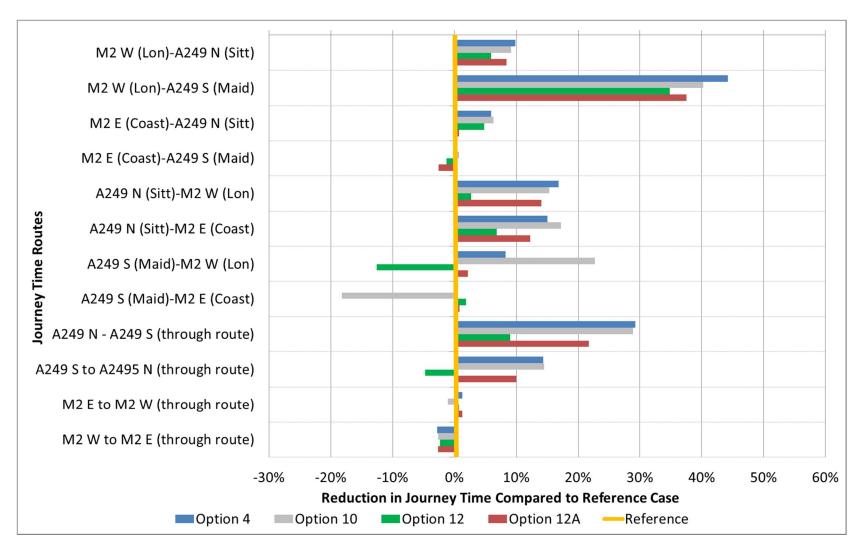


Figure 8: Journey Time Results - Core Scenario - 2041 - PM Peak

### **APPENDIX**

# **E-6** MODEL CONVERGENCE (ALTERNATIVE)

The convergence results for the Reference Case and the four options using the Alternative scenario for 2021 are shown in **Table 1** to **Table 5**.

Table 1: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario - 2021 Reference Case

Year	Time Period	d No. Iterations % of Links with Flow Change <1%		Delta		%GAP		
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2021 Reference Case	AM Peak	31	97.8	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.041	Pass
		32	98.0	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.025	Pass
		33	98.4	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.026	Pass
		34	97.9	Pass	0.018	Pass	0.027	Pass
	Interpeak	23	97.8	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.049	Pass
		24	97.8	Pass	0.040	Pass	0.024	Pass
		25	97.8	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.037	Pass
		26	98.3	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.021	Pass
	PM Peak	23	98.2	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.042	Pass
		24	98.4	Pass	0.035	Pass	0.040	Pass
		25	98.2	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.040	Pass
		26	98.3	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.049	Pass

Table 2: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario - 2021 Option 4

Year	Time Period No. Iteration		% of Links with Flow Cha	% of Links with Flow Change <1%		Delta %GAP		
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2021 Option 4	21 Option 4 AM Peak	25	97.9	Pass	0.022	Pass	0.034	Pass
		26	98.1	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.026	Pass
		27	98.3	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.026	Pass
		28	98.5	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.020	Pass
	Interpeak	24	98.1	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.050	Pass
		25	97.5	Fail	0.040	Pass	0.043	Pass
		26	98.2	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.029	Pass
		27	98.4	Pass	0.024	Pass	0.024	Pass
	PM Peak	29	97.8	Pass	0.044	Pass	0.042	Pass
		30	98.0	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.048	Pass
		31	98.1	Pass	0.043	Pass	0.044	Pass
		32	98.0	Pass	0.042	Pass	0.035	Pass

Table 3: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario - 2021 Option 10

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow C	hange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2021 Option 10	AM Peak	23	97.8	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.024	Pass
		24	97.6	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.029	Pass
		25	98.2	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.018	Pass
		26	98.1	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.025	Pass
	Interpeak	20	97.8	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.044	Pass
		21	97.9	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.032	Pass
		22	98.1	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.025	Pass
		23	97.8	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.022	Pass
	PM Peak	31	97.7	Pass	0.046	Pass	0.037	Pass
		32	98.2	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.032	Pass
		33	98.3	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.049	Pass
		34	98.3	Pass	0.047	Pass	0.028	Pass

Table 4: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario - 2021 Option 12

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	tions % of Links with Flow Change <1% Delta			%GAP		
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2021 Option 12	AM Peak	27	97.7	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.023	Pass
		28	97.9	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.025	Pass
		29	97.7	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.026	Pass
		30	97.5	Fail	0.017	Pass	0.034	Pass
	Interpeak	18	97.5	Fail	0.042	Pass	0.027	Pass
		19	97.6	Pass	0.047	Pass	0.024	Pass
		20	97.9	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.023	Pass
		21	98.2	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.026	Pass
	PM Peak	36	98.1	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.045	Pass
		37	97.9	Pass	0.038	Pass	0.033	Pass
		38	98.1	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.034	Pass
		39	98.0	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.037	Pass

Table 5: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario - 2021 Option 12A

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow (	Change <1%	Del	ta	%GAP		
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	
2021 Option 12A	AM Peak	22	97.9	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.026	Pass	
		23	98.3	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.026	Pass	
			24	98.5	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.022	Pass
		25	98.4	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.029	Pass	
	Interpeak	48	97.5	Fail	0.056	Pass	0.029	Pass	
			49	98.0	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.041	Pass
		50	98.1	Pass	0.025	Pass	0.023	Pass	
		51	98.3	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.022	Pass	
	PM Peak	35	97.6	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.043	Pass	
		36	97.9	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.030	Pass	
		37	98.2	Pass	0.031	Pass	0.037	Pass	
		38	97.7	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.037	Pass	

The convergence results for the Reference Case and the four options using the Alternative scenario for 2031 are shown in

#### Table 6 and Table 10.

Table 6: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario - 2031 Reference Case

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow C	hange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2031 Reference Case	AM Peak	46	98.7	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.034	Pass
		47	99.0	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.048	Pass
		48	98.7	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.034	Pass
		49	99.0	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.039	Pass
	Interpeak	17	97.6	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.036	Pass
		18	98.1	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.032	Pass
		19	98.2	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.029	Pass
		20	98.2	Pass	0.025	Pass	0.027	Pass
	PM Peak	26	97.8	Pass	0.040	Pass	0.040	Pass
		27	98.1	Pass	0.040	Pass	0.038	Pass
		28	98.0	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.034	Pass
		29	98.3	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.039	Pass

Table 7: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario – 2031 Option 4

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Ch	ange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2031 Option 4	AM Peak	42	98.5	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.035	Pass
		43	98.4	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.047	Pass
		44	98.7	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.040	Pass
		45	98.5	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.021	Pass
	Interpeak	17	97.9	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.029	Pass
		18	98.0	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.041	Pass
		19	97.8	Pass	0.024	Pass	0.020	Pass
		20	98.3	Pass	0.022	Pass	0.023	Pass
	PM Peak	40	97.9	Pass	0.035	Pass	0.048	Pass
		41	98.0	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.048	Pass
		42	97.9	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.044	Pass
		43	97.8	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.041	Pass

Table 8: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario – 2031 Option 10

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Change <1%		Delta		%GAP	<ul> <li>&lt;0.1% Pass/Fail</li> <li>0.040 Pass</li> <li>0.045 Pass</li> <li>0.036 Pass</li> <li>0.049 Pass</li> <li>0.029 Pass</li> <li>0.015 Pass</li> </ul>	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	
2031 Option 10	AM Peak	34	98.4	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.040	Pass	
		35	98.7	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.045	Pass	
		36	98.2	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.036	Pass	
		37	98.5	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.049	Pass	
	Interpeak	44	97.6	Pass	0.008	Pass	0.029	Pass	
		45	97.9	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.015	Pass	
		46	98.1	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.019	Pass	
		47	98.0	Pass	0.008	Pass	0.012	Pass	
	PM Peak	60	97.7	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.049	Pass	
		61	97.8	Pass	0.025	Pass	0.048	Pass	
		62	98.0	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.041	Pass	
		63	97.9	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.037	Pass	

Table 9: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario – 2031 Option 12

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow	Change <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2031 Option 12	AM Peak	51	97.8	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.035	Pass
		52	98.2	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.041	Pass
		53	97.5	Fail	0.012	Pass	0.045	Pass
		54	97.5	Fail	0.013	Pass	0.039	Pass
	Interpeak	16	97.5	Fail	0.027	Pass	0.034	Pass
		17	98.2	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.040	Pass
		18	97.9	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.028	Pass
		19	98.3	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.046	Pass
	PM Peak	29	97.6	Pass	0.042	Pass	0.043	Pass
		30	97.7	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.047	Pass
		31	97.5	Fail	0.042	Pass	0.037	Pass
		32	97.8	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.041	Pass

Table 10: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario – 2031 Option 12A

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Change <1% Delta			%GAP		
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2031 Option 12A	AM Peak	37	97.7	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.050	Pass
		38	98.0	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.045	Pass
		39	98.2	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.045	Pass
		40	98.2	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.041	Pass
	Interpeak	19	97.9	Pass	0.025	Pass	0.041	Pass
		20	97.8	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.031	Pass
		21	98.5	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.047	Pass
		22	98.1	Pass	0.022	Pass	0.025	Pass
	PM Peak	36	97.9	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.049	Pass
		37	97.9	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.048	Pass
		38	98.0	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.041	Pass
		39	98.0	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.047	Pass

The convergence results for the Reference Case and the four options using the Alternative scenario for 2036 are shown in **Table 11** to **Table 15**. **Table 11: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario - 2036 Reference Case** 

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations % of Links with Flow Ch		Change <1% Delta		%GAP			
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	
2036 Reference Case	AM Peak	62	98.5	Pass	0.012	Pass	0.035	Pass	
		63	98.5	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.048	Pass	
		64	98.6	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.030	Pass	
		65	98.5	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.048	Pass	
	Interpeak	29	98.7	Pass	0.042	Pass	0.046	Pass	
		30	98.9	Pass	0.048	Pass	0.043	Pass	
		31	98.6	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.043	Pass	
		32	98.8	Pass	0.048	Pass	0.039	Pass	
	PM Peak	26	97.7	Pass	0.047	Pass	0.045	Pass	
		27	97.9	Pass	0.046	Pass	0.042	Pass	
		28	98.1	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.037	Pass	
		29	98.2	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.040	Pass	

Table 12: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario - 2036 Option 4

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Change <1%		Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2036 Option 4	AM Peak	83	98.1	Pass	0.018	Pass	0.048	Pass
	84	98.6	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.028	Pass	
		85	98.4	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.034	Pass
		86	98.4	Pass	0.018	Pass	0.042	Pass
	Interpeak	29	98.8	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.046	Pass
		30	98.7	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.047	Pass
		31	98.9	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.042	Pass
		32	99.1	Pass	0.028	Pass	0.037	Pass
	PM Peak	63	98.0	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.045	Pass
		64	98.1	Pass	0.024	Pass	0.047	Pass
		65	98.1	Pass	0.022	Pass	0.049	Pass
		66	98.1	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.048	Pass

Table 13: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario – 2036 Option 10

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	inge <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2036 Option 10	AM Peak	72	98.7	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.045	Pass
		73	98.5	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.050	Pass
		74	98.5	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.049	Pass
		75	98.4	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.037	Pass
	Interpeak	27	98.4	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.041	Pass
		28	97.7	Pass	0.035	Pass	0.044	Pass
		29	98.5	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.039	Pass
		30	98.7	Pass	0.029	Pass	0.047	Pass
	PM Peak	63	98.2	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.045	Pass
		64	97.6	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.035	Pass
		65	98.4	Pass	0.024	Pass	0.033	Pass
		66	98.8	Pass	0.024	Pass	0.042	Pass

Table 14: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario – 2036 Option 12

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	inge <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2036 Option 12	AM Peak	54	98.1	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.042	Pass
		55	98.2	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.043	Pass
		56	98.3	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.045	Pass
		57	98.4	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.039	Pass
	Interpeak	22	98.6	Pass	0.044	Pass	0.038	Pass
		23	98.7	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.033	Pass
		24	98.9	Pass	0.041	Pass	0.049	Pass
		25	99.0	Pass	0.044	Pass	0.037	Pass
	PM Peak	45	97.8	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.050	Pass
		46	97.5	Fail	0.023	Pass	0.047	Pass
		47	97.6	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.041	Pass
		48	97.8	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.049	Pass

Table 15: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario – 2036 Option 12A

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	ange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2036 Option 12A	AM Peak	56	98.0	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.045	Pass
		57	98.9	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.048	Pass
		58	98.7	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.044	Pass
		59	99.0	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.046	Pass
	Interpeak	26	98.3	Pass	0.035	Pass	0.046	Pass
		27	98.3	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.045	Pass
		28	98.5	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.040	Pass
		29	98.7	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.035	Pass
	PM Peak	42	98.3	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.048	Pass
		43	98.0	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.040	Pass
		44	98.1	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.049	Pass
		45	98.1	Pass	0.022	Pass	0.047	Pass

The convergence results for the Reference Case and the four options using the Alternative scenario for 2041 are shown in **Table 16** to **Table 20**.

Table 16: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario - 2041 Reference Case

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow C	change <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2041 Reference Case	AM Peak	53	98.5	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.036	Pass
		54	98.5	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.047	Pass
		55	98.5	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.037	Pass
		56	98.6	Pass	0.020	Pass	0.049	Pass
	Interpeak	28	98.1	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.032	Pass
		29	98.2	Pass	0.035	Pass	0.037	Pass
		30	98.4	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.038	Pass
		31	98.6	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.036	Pass
	PM Peak	30	98.1	Pass	0.047	Pass	0.043	Pass
		31	98.2	Pass	0.041	Pass	0.047	Pass
		32	98.1	Pass	0.041	Pass	0.046	Pass
		33	98.4	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.047	Pass

Table 17: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario - 2041 Option 4

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Change <1% Delta %GAP						% of Links with Flow Change <1% Delta %GAP				
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail					
2041 Option 4	AM Peak	60	98.0	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.044	Pass					
		61	98.5	Pass	0.013	Pass	0.043	Pass					
		62	98.6	Pass	0.018	Pass	0.039	Pass					
		63	98.7	Pass	0.017	Pass	0.046	Pass					
	Interpeak	24	97.8	Pass	0.043	Pass	0.035	Pass					
		25	98.3	Pass	0.037	Pass	0.038	Pass					
		26	98.3	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.032	Pass					
		27	98.2	Pass	0.032	Pass	0.043	Pass					
	PM Peak	68	98.0	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.049	Pass					
		69	98.2	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.047	Pass					
		70	98.3	Pass	0.038	Pass	0.049	Pass					
		71	97.7	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.049	Pass					

Table 18: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario – 2041 Option 10

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	ange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2041 Option 10	AM Peak	67	98.4	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.048	Pass
		68	98.3	Pass	0.022	Pass	0.043	Pass
		69	98.4	Pass	0.023	Pass	0.039	Pass
		70	98.8	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.043	Pass
	Interpeak	27	98.4	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.044	Pass
		28	98.9	Pass	0.041	Pass	0.040	Pass
		29	98.0	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.033	Pass
		30	99.0	Pass	0.033	Pass	0.034	Pass
	PM Peak	97	96.0	Fail	0.052	Pass	0.064	Pass
		98	97.0	Fail	0.038	Pass	0.277	Fail
		99	92.8	Fail	0.086	Pass	0.291	Fail
		100	93.7	Fail	0.065	Pass	0.236	Fail

Table 19: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario – 2041 Option 12

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	Delta		%GAP		
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2041 Option 12	AM Peak	57	97.7	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.034	Pass
		58	98.1	Pass	0.026	Pass	0.042	Pass
		59	98.1	Pass	0.021	Pass	0.043	Pass
		60	98.1	Pass	0.019	Pass	0.031	Pass
	Interpeak	19	97.9	Pass	0.048	Pass	0.043	Pass
		20	97.7	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.046	Pass
		21	98.0	Pass	0.045	Pass	0.046	Pass
		22	97.9	Pass	0.042	Pass	0.040	Pass
	PM Peak	32	97.8	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.045	Pass
		33	97.9	Pass	0.031	Pass	0.045	Pass
		34	97.9	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.045	Pass
		35	98.0	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.046	Pass

Table 20: Model Convergence Results - Alternative Scenario – 2041 Option 12A

Year	Time Period	No. Iterations	% of Links with Flow Cha	ange <1%	Delta		%GAP	
			4 Consec. Runs >98%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail	<0.1%	Pass/Fail
2041 Option 12A	AM Peak	70	97.6	Pass	0.016	Pass	0.040	Pass
		71	98.4	Pass	0.014	Pass	0.044	Pass
		72	98.6	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.043	Pass
		73	98.7	Pass	0.015	Pass	0.050	Pass
	Interpeak	28	97.9	Pass	0.036	Pass	0.032	Pass
		29	98.3	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.045	Pass
		30	98.4	Pass	0.039	Pass	0.036	Pass
		31	98.6	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.036	Pass
	PM Peak	59	98.3	Pass	0.030	Pass	0.046	Pass
		60	98.5	Pass	0.027	Pass	0.044	Pass
		61	98.5	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.045	Pass
		62	98.4	Pass	0.034	Pass	0.047	Pass

### **APPENDIX**

## **E-7** VOLUME TO CAPACITY RATIO (ALTERNATIVE)

Table 1: Volume to Capacity Ratio Results - Alternative Scenario - Reference Case

Alternative - Reference Case	2021	Ref		2	031 Re	ef	2	036 Re	ef	2041 Ref		
Road Name	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM
Part of J5 Roundabout- Maidstone Rd to M2 onslip Westbound	120	120	120	128	128	128	133	133	133	133	133	133
A249 heading southbound to Roundabout	102	102	102	109	109	109	115	115	115	116	116	116
M2 Junction 5 Eastbound off slip	99	99	99	101	101	101	104	104	104	104	104	104
Oad Street close to Pett Lane Junction	92	92	92	109	109	109	114	114	114	113	113	113
Right turn waiting area, from Oad Street to A249 northbound (Within central reservation)	87	87	87	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
M2 Eastbound between J4 and J5	84	84	84	90	90	90	94	94	94	96	96	96
Freeflow link - M2 Eastbound to A249 northbound (Existing location)	92	92	92	93	93	93	95	95	95	96	96	96
M2 Westbound between J5 and J4	83	83	83	86	86	86	89	89	89	89	89	89
M2 Westbound at J5 onslip merge	80	80	80	83	83	83	86	86	86	86	86	86
M2 Eastbound after M2 Junction 5 merge	74	74	74	83	83	83	87	87	87	89	89	89
M2 Westbound prior to M2 Junction 5 diverge	76	76	76	84	84	84	87	87	87	88	88	88
M2 Eastbound merge at M2 Junction 5	71	71	71	80	80	80	84	84	84	86	86	86
A249 Northbound approach to M2 Junction 5 roundabout after freeflow to M2 Eastbound	69	69	69	86	86	86	91	91	91	96	96	96
A249 Northbound exit from M2 Junction 5 roundabout prior to M2 Eastbound Freeflow merge	70	70	70	79	79	79	83	83	83	86	86	86
M2 Eastbound offslip between freeflow link to A249 northbound and the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	51	51	51	97	97	97	103	103	103	108	108	108

Table 2: Volume to Capacity Ratio Results - Alternative Scenario - Option 4

Alternative - Option 4	2021	l Opt	ion 4	203	1 Opti	on 4	203	6 Opti	on 4	204	2041 Option	
Road Name	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM
New Oad Street connection to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout (To Roundabout)	103	90	99	111	107	109	117	109	110	127	109	111
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Eastbound	86	77	103	98	86	103	98	91	103	99	93	100
M2 Westbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	43	44	103	81	55	103	85	66	103	90	72	99
M2 J5 Westbound onslip	88	81	100	98	88	100	99	92	100	99	94	100
M2 Eastbound prior to diverge for M2 Junction 5	82	80	98	94	89	98	97	93	98	98	96	98
Freeflow link between M2 Eastbound and A249 Northbound	81	81	94	94	83	96	94	83	97	95	86	97
A249 northbound immediately after merge from M2 EB freeflow link	75	74	92	85	80	97	88	81	98	91	84	100
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	89	71	84	98	77	85	99	80	87	100	83	88
M2 Eastbound to A249 northbound freeflow merge with A249	73	72	88	82	77	93	85	79	95	88	81	97
M2 Eastbound after M2 Junction 5	76	70	84	86	84	88	90	89	90	92	92	92
M2 Westbound onslip merge at M2 Junction 5	86	68	81	94	74	83	96	78	84	97	80	85
A249 northbound prior to M2 Eastbound to A249 northbound merge	58	57	83	72	65	92	78	68	96	82	71	99
M2 Eastbound merge at M2 Junction 5 onslip	73	68	81	83	81	85	86	86	87	88	89	89
M2 Eastbound Onslip at M2 Junction 5	75	66	76	87	83	86	90	88	88	92	91	91
M2 Westbound between the offslip and onslip at Junction 5	79	51	66	95	58	70	98	63	72	99	67	74
A249 Southbound prior to the diverge for the roundabout and freeflow	83	64	77	96	76	86	97	81	89	97	85	88
A249 Southbound approach to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout after the freeflow link	42	26	94	55	52	102	58	61	103	60	68	85
M2 Westbound approach to M2 Junction 5 offslip diverge	77	56	61	84	62	65	86	66	67	88	68	70
New Oad Street connection to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout (From Roundabout)	44	32	63	57	56	76	61	67	77	62	73	86

Table 3: Volume to Capacity Ratio Results - Alternative Scenario - Option 10

Alternative - Option 10	2021	Optio	n 10	2031	Optic	n 10	2036	6 Optic	n 10	2041	Optio	n 10
Road Name	AM IP PM		PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	İP	PM
Oad Street / Maidstone Road combined link - approach to roundabout	112	106	113	115	114	115	115	115	114	115	115	114
A249 northbound entry immediately prior to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	106	101	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
Oad Street link to Maidstone Road	37	41	44	106	106	129	122	113	128	133	122	129
A249 northbound exit sliproad to M2 Junction 5 - second diverge point	100	40	100	104	101	100	108	104	102	110	105	104
A249 southbound approach to M2 Junction 5 roundabout	99	80	95	104	98	105	105	101	104	105	104	105
M2 Eastbound prior to M2 Junction 5 offslip	83	81	99	95	90	99	99	94	99	99	97	99
A249 northbound exit sliproad to M2 Junction 5 - after M2 westbound freeflow	100	8	82	104	101	100	104	104	102	105	104	104
M2 westbound immediately after M2 Junction 5 merge	87	71	83	93	77	89	94	80	87	95	82	89
M2 westbound onslip from M2 Junction 5 roundabout	82	77	85	87	83	90	87	84	82	87	85	85
M2 westbound merge of A249 northbound freeflow	84	69	80	89	74	86	91	77	84	91	79	86
A249 northbound immediately after freeflow from M2 eastbound	75	73	91	86	79	94	89	82	96	92	84	96
M2 westbound merge from M2 Junction 5 roundabout	84	68	79	89	73	86	91	76	83	91	78	86
A249 northbound between the merges from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout and the freeflow link	67	64	90	83	72	97	87	76	100	92	79	101
M2 westbound exit from M2 Junction 5 roundabout	78	75	83	81	80	87	81	82	80	80	83	83
A249 northbound merge with freeflow link from M2 eastbound	72	71	88	83	76	91	86	79	93	89	81	93
M2 eastbound to A249 northbound freeflow link - immediately prior to the merge	69	68	87	82	75	94	86	78	98	89	80	100
M2 Eastbound after merge from M2 Junction 5	72	67	81	79	77	83	82	81	86	83	84	84
A249 southbound prior to diverge for M2 Junction 5 roundabout	85	66	75	92	78	85	95	81	83	95	84	84
M2 Eastbound to A249 Northbound freeflow	64	64	79	75	70	89	79	73	94	83	74	96
A249 southbound diverge for M2 junction 5 roundabout	83	64	73	90	76	83	93	79	81	93	82	82
M2 westbound offslip to M2 Junction 5 roundabout - prior to freeflow to A249 southbound	74	49	58	83	55	65	86	59	62	87	61	66
M2 Westbound prior to M2 Junction 5 diverge	77	57	61	83	62	66	86	66	68	88	67	71
Maidstone Road prior to the junction with the new Oad Street link	45	36	19	104	99	91	109	101	72	132	104	81
A249 Southbound diverge to M2 Junction 5 (ghost island lane 1)	62	40	50	69	56	101	100	59	62	101	62	62

Alternative - Option 10	2021 Option 10			2031 Option			2036	Optic	n 10	10   2041 Op		n 10
A249 Southbound diverge to M2 Junction 5 (ghost island lane 1)	62	40	50	69	56	101	100	59	62	101	62	62
A249 Southbound diverge to M2 Junction 5 (ghost island lane 2)	52	51	59	51	56	101	100	56	57	101	57	58
A249 Northbound diverge to M2 Junction 5 (ghost island lane 1)	29	13	37	30	31	43	30	33	43	100	34	44

Table 4: Volume to Capacity Ratio Results - Alternative Scenario - Option 12

Alternative - Option 12	202	1 Op 12A		2031 Option 12A			20	36 Opt 12A	tion	204	tion	
Road Name	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM
New Oad Street connection to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout	96	44	61	107	75	102	107	84	103	107	86	104
M2 Westbound Offslip at M2 Junction 5	100	63	85	104	72	94	106	77	98	107	79	100
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	86	69	83	97	79	85	100	81	86	101	84	88
M2 Westbound between the offslip and onslip at Junction 5	76	49	66	94	60	70	99	65	72	100	68	75
New Maidstone Road link to Oad Street	97	36	31	98	64	36	100	75	34	102	81	47
M2 J5 Eastbound onslip	83	77	98	96	92	99	99	96	99	100	98	100
M2 Junction 5 Circulatory Carriageway between the M2 Westbound slips	84	99	89	101	102	101	101	102	101	101	102	101
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Eastbound	79	75	97	94	91	99	98	95	99	102	97	103
M2 Eastbound prior to diverge for M2 Junction 5	83	79	98	94	88	98	98	92	98	98	95	98
M2 Westbound onslip merge at M2 Junction 5	83	67	80	94	76	82	97	79	84	97	81	85
Freeflow link between M2 Eastbound and A249 Northbound	85	81	99	97	89	96	98	93	97	99	95	98
A249 Northbound approach to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout after M2 Eastbound freeflow diverge	79	77	106	95	101	114	99	106	114	102	108	114
M2 Eastbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 merge	76	70	84	84	83	84	88	87	85	89	90	84
A249 Southbound approach to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout before the freeflow link to M2 Westbound	76	58	70	89	65	75	92	68	78	96	69	80
A249 Southbound approach to M2 Junction 5	76	62	74	89	69	80	92	72	83	96	73	84
A249 Southbound approach to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout after the freeflow link to M2 Westbound	77	77	84	93	80	98	96	84	99	97	100	101
M2 Eastbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	31	30	88	71	62	95	88	74	95	102	84	103
M2 Eastbound merge at M2 Junction 5 onslip	73	68	81	81	80	81	85	84	82	86	87	81
M2 Eastbound Onslip at M2 Junction 5	75	66	77	83	80	76	86	85	78	88	87	79
A249 northbound immediately after merge from M2 EB freeflow link	76	76	89	84	83	85	87	84	87	89	86	86
M2 Eastbound to A249 northbound freeflow merge with A249	73	73	86	82	80	82	84	81	84	86	83	83
A249 Northbound approach to M2 Junction 5 after freeflow link to M2 Eastbound	59	54	66	66	60	113	67	61	114	69	61	116

Table 5: Volume to Capacity Ratio Results - Alternative Scenario - Option 12A

Alternative - Option 12A	2021	Option	112A	2031	Option	n 12A	2036	Optio	n 12A	2041 Opti		า 12A
Road Name	AM	IP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Eastbound	85	76	102	101	90	104	102	90	104	103	96	101
M2 Westbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	39	41	102	101	69	104	102	65	104	103	84	101
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	89	71	84	99	79	86	100	80	87	101	84	88
M2 J5 Westbound onslip	87	80	100	100	92	100	100	91	100	100	97	100
M2 Westbound between the offslip and onslip at Junction 5	79	51	67	95	61	71	98	63	73	99	69	75
M2 Westbound onslip merge at M2 Junction 5	86	68	81	95	76	83	97	77	84	97	81	85
M2 Eastbound prior to diverge for M2 Junction 5	81	80	98	94	88	98	97	92	98	98	95	98
New Maidstone Road link to Oad Street	78	36	34	100	64	66	103	74	74	104	89	73
Freeflow link between M2 Eastbound and A249 Northbound	83	82	95	94	85	97	95	83	97	96	85	98
A249 Southbound approach to M2 Junction 5	80	63	76	93	75	86	97	79	88	98	83	85
M2 Eastbound after M2 Junction 5	76	70	83	86	84	89	90	89	91	92	92	92
M2 Eastbound Onslip at M2 Junction 5	76	66	76	87	83	87	91	88	89	93	91	91
M2 Eastbound merge at M2 Junction 5 onslip	74	68	80	83	81	86	87	86	88	89	89	89
A249 Southbound prior to freeflow link to M2 Westbound	76	60	72	88	71	91	92	75	92	92	79	80
A249 northbound immediately after merge from M2 EB freeflow link	76	74	91	87	81	96	90	84	98	93	85	100
M2 Westbound approach to M2 Junction 5 offslip diverge	77	56	60	83	62	64	85	65	67	87	67	69
M2 Eastbound to A249 northbound freeflow merge with A249	73	71	88	84	78	93	87	81	95	90	82	97
A249 Northbound following M2 Junction 5 roundabout	58	56	82	75	66	92	81	72	96	86	74	99
M2 Junction 5 circulatory carriageway between M2 Eastbound entry and A249 Northbound exit	41	55	63	56	79	79	61	86	81	66	93	88
New Oad Street Connection - From M2 Junction 5 Roundabout	35	26	56	54	49	76	60	63	78	63	70	87

### **APPENDIX**

### **E-8** QUEUE LENGTHS (ALTERNATIVE)

Table 1: Queue Length Results (PCUs) - Alternative Scenario - Reference Case

Alternative - Reference Case	2021 Ref			2	031 Re	ef	2	036 Re	ef	2	ef	
Road Name	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM
A249 heading southbound to Roundabout	61	61	61	221	221	221	375	375	375	402	402	402
M2 Junction 5 Eastbound off slip	0	0	0	20	20	20	77	77	77	74	74	74
Part of J5 Roundabout- Maidstone Rd to M2 onslip Westbound	31	31	31	41	41	41	48	48	48	50	50	50
Oad Street close to Pett Lane Junction	11	11	11	53	53	53	79	79	79	70	70	70
M2 Eastbound offslip between freeflow link to A249 northbound and the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	6	6	6

Table 2: Queue Length Results (PCUs) - Alternative Scenario - Option 4

Alternative - Option 4	2021 Option 4			203	1 Opt	ion 4	203	6 Opt	ion 4	2041 Option 4			
Road Name	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Westbound	0	0	30	0	0	33	0	0	33	0	0	0	
New Oad Street connection to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout (To Roundabout)	13	0	0	38	29	42	56	35	43	88	35	45	
M2 Westbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	0	0	20	0	0	18	0	0	15	0	0	0	
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	
A249 northbound immediately after merge from M2 EB freeflow link	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
A249 Southbound approach to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout after the freeflow link	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	25	0	0	0	
A249 Southbound approach to M2 Junction 5, prior to freeflow to M2 Westbound	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	51	0	0	0	

Table 3: Queue Length Results (PCUs) - Alternative Scenario - Option 10

Alternative - Option 10	2021 Option			2031 Option			203	6 Opt	tion	2041 Option			
		10			10			10	10				
Road Name	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	IP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	
A249 northbound entry immediately prior to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	49	7	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	
Oad Street / Maidstone Road combined link - approach to roundabout	24	18	28	28	28	28	29	28	28	29	29	28	
Oad Street link to Maidstone Road	0	0	0	17	17	64	46	34	67	52	52	70	
A249 northbound exit sliproad to M2 Junction 5 - second diverge point	0	0	0	19	5	1	36	16	9	42	20	17	
A249 southbound approach to M2 Junction 5 roundabout	0	0	0	86	0	108	108	21	74	108	74	93	
A249 northbound exit sliproad to M2 Junction 5 - after M2 westbound freeflow	1	0	0	18	4	1	19	16	9	22	20	17	
A249 northbound between the merges from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout and the freeflow link	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	29	
Maidstone Road prior to the junction with the new Oad Street link	0	0	0	4	0	0	6	1	0	21	3	0	
A249 Southbound diverge to M2 Junction 5 (ghost island lane 1)	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	8	0	0	
A249 Southbound diverge to M2 Junction 5 (ghost island lane 2)	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	0	0	8	0	0	

Table 4: Queue Length Results (PCUs) - Alternative Scenario - Option 12

Alternative - Option 12	2021 Option			2031 Option			40				2041 Option			
Road Name	AM	12			12			12 IP	PM	AM	PM			
A249 Northbound approach to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout after M2 Eastbound freeflow diverge	0	IP 0	PM 76	AM 0	1P 15	PM 124	AM 0	62	124	21	IP 85	124		
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Eastbound	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	56		
M2 Eastbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	11		
A249 Southbound approach to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout before the freeflow link to M2 Westbound	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10		
A249 Southbound approach to the M2 Junction 5 roundabout after the freeflow link to M2 Westbound	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	20		
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0		
M2 Westbound Offslip at M2 Junction 5	2	0	0	56	0	0	72	0	0	84	0	4		
New Oad Street connection to M2 Junction 5 Roundabout	0	0	0	43	0	16	43	0	22	40	0	29		
M2 Junction 5 Circulatory Carriageway between the M2 Westbound slips	0	0	0	18	20	18	18	20	19	18	20	19		
A249 Northbound approach to M2 Junction 5 after freeflow link to M2 Eastbound	0	0	0	0	0	245	0	0	272	0	0	309		
M2 Junction 5 circulatory carriageway between A249 southbound entry and M2 westbound exit	0	0	0	1	24	0	44	52	18	52	52	15		

Table 5: Queue Length Results (PCUs) - Alternative Scenario - Option 12A

Alternative - Option 12A	202	tion	203	1 Op	tion	203	6 Op	tion	2041 Option			
	12A			12A				12A			12A	
Road Name	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM	AM	ΙP	PM
Freeflow link between A249 Southbound and M2 J5 Eastbound	0	0	24	18	0	46	37	0	46	44	0	18
M2 Westbound onslip exit from the M2 Junction 5 roundabout	0	0	7	3	0	27	6	0	27	8	0	7
M2 Westbound immediately after the M2 Junction 5 onslip merge	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	24	0	0
M2 J5 Westbound onslip	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
New Maidstone Road link to Oad Street	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	0	0
A249 Southbound prior to freeflow link to M2 Westbound	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	39	0	0	0
M2 Junction 5 circulatory carriageway between A249 Southbound entry and M2 Westbound exit	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

## **E-9** JOURNEY TIMES (ALTERNATIVE)

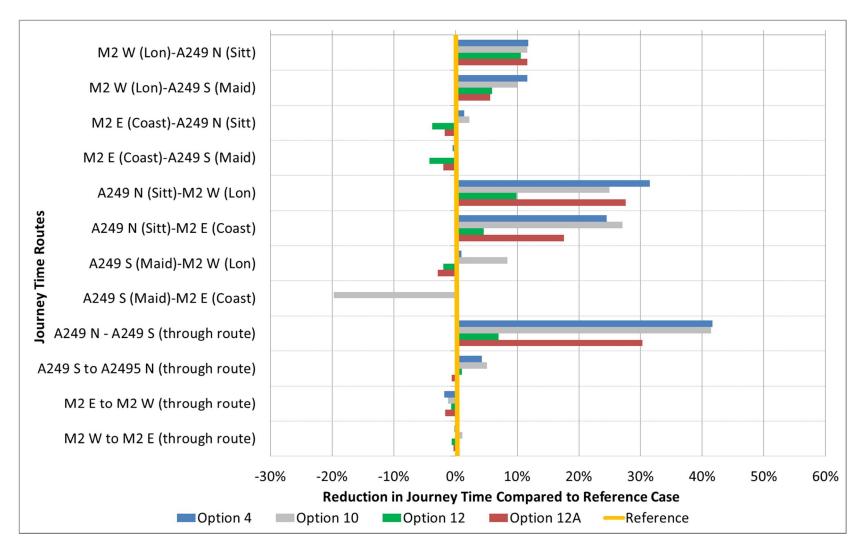


Figure 1: Journey Time Results - Alternative Scenario - 2021 - AM Peak

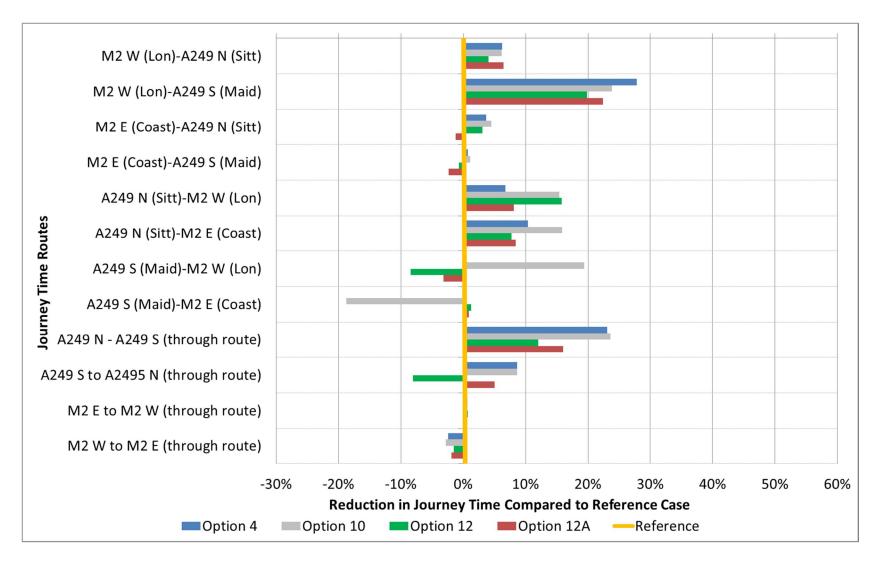


Figure 2: Journey Time Results - Alternative Scenario - 2021 - PM Peak

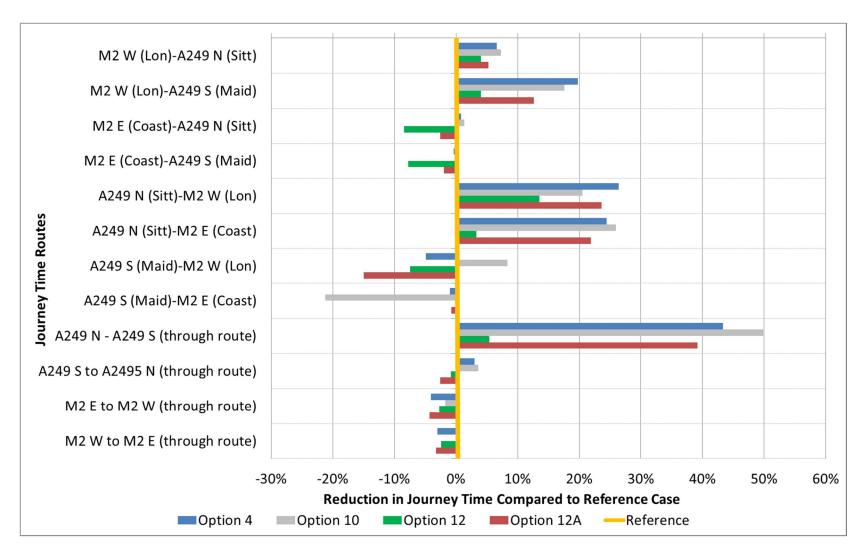


Figure 3: Journey Time Results - Alternative Scenario - 2031 - AM Peak

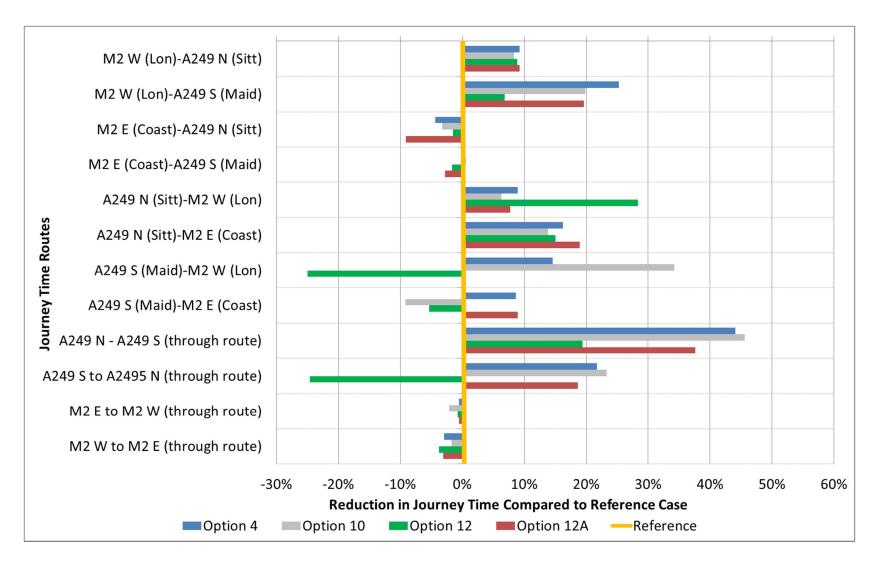


Figure 4: Journey Time Results - Alternative Scenario - 2031 - PM Peak

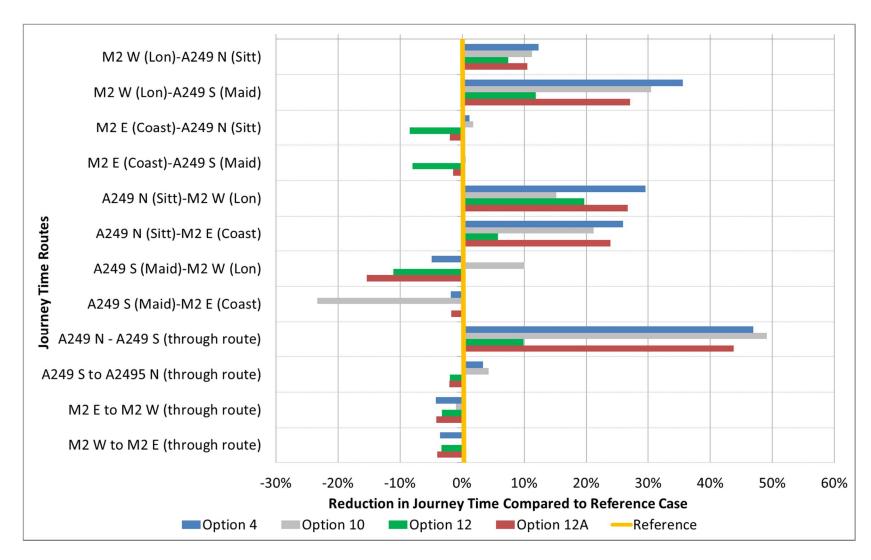


Figure 5: Journey Time Results - Alternative Scenario - 2036 - AM Peak

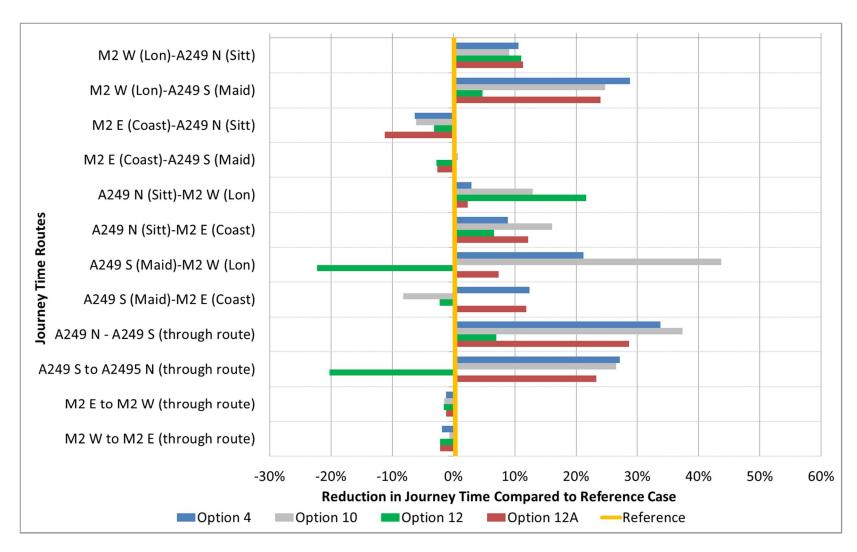


Figure 6: Journey Time Results - Alternative Scenario - 2036 - PM Peak

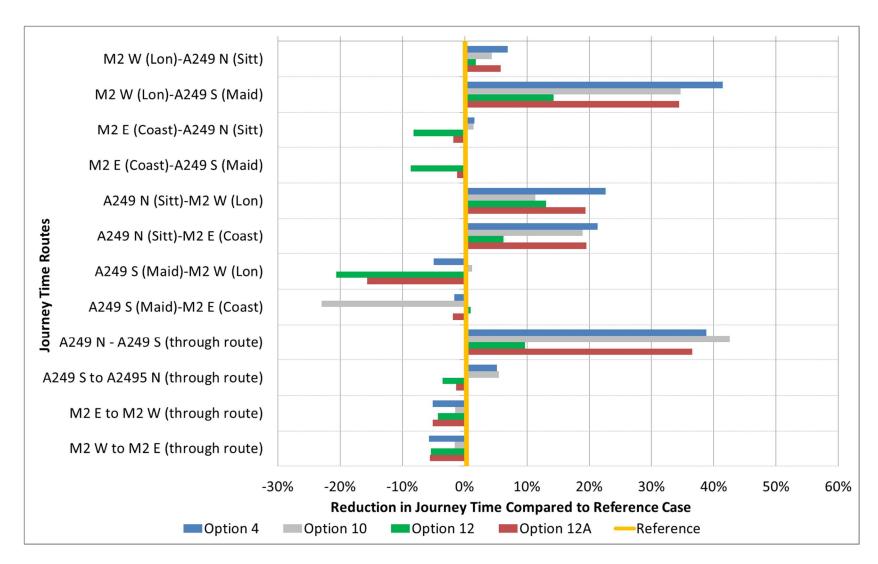


Figure 7: Journey Time Results - Alternative Scenario - 2041 - AM Peak

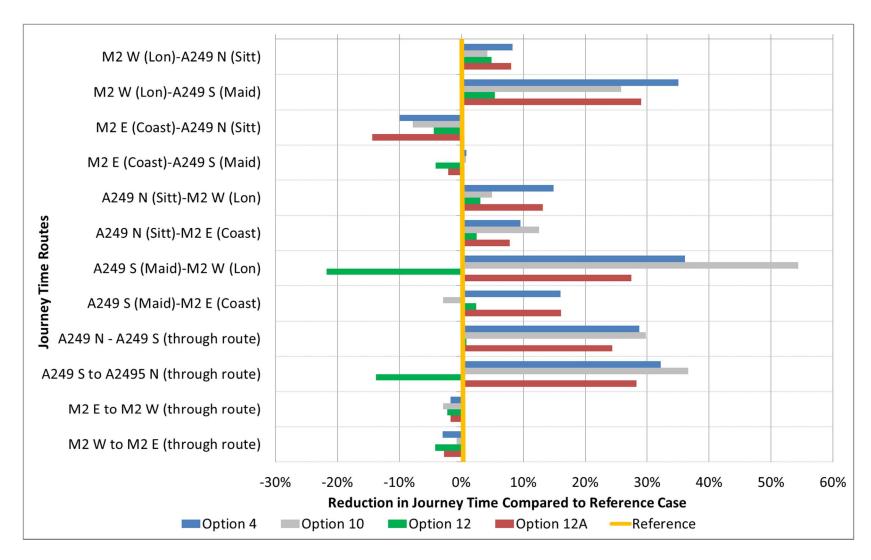


Figure 8: Journey Time Results - Alternative Scenario - 2041 - PM Peak

## **E-11** PROFILE BENEFITS SPLIT BY TIME PERIOD AND TRIP TYPE

**Table 1** to **Table 3** show the benefits for each scheme broken down by time period.

Table 1 – Benefits by Time Period – User Time – Core Scenario

Period	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
AM Peak	2021	£1,688,000	£1,686,000	£1,119,000	£1,560,000
	2041	£1,008,000	£625,000	£244,000	£905,000
	Total	£59,381,000	£42,857,000	£21,084,000	£53,753,000
Inter Peak	2021	£699,000	£1,641,000	£1,454,000	£331,000
	2041	£1,096,000	£473,000	£655,000	£700,000
	Total	£53,843,000	£35,874,000	£47,973,000	£33,295,000
PM Peak	2021	£709,000	£864,000	£638,000	£716,000
	2041	£1,143,000	£909,000	£377,000	£773,000
	Total	£55,946,000	£47,321,000	£22,298,000	£40,062,000

Table 2 – Benefits by Time Period – Vehicle Operating Costs (Fuel) – Core Scenario

Period	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
AM Peak	2021	£174,000	£316,000	£220,000	£209,000
	2041	£146,000	£128,000	£139,000	£167,000
	Total	£6,915,000	£7,512,000	£7,064,000	£7,990,000
Inter Peak	2021	£144,000	£380,000	£252,000	£174,000
	2041	£205,000	£212,000	£167,000	£202,000
	Total	£8,854,000	£11,142,000	£8,371,000	£8,991,000
PM Peak	2021	£140,000	£163,000	£141,000	£179,000
	2041	£130,000	£134,000	£101,000	£133,000
	Total	£6,038,000	£6,368,000	£4,934,000	£6,463,000

Table 3 – Benefits by Time Period – Vehicle Operating Costs (Non Fuel) – Core Scenario

Period	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
AM Peak	2021	-£22,000	£93,000	£84,000	£12,000
	2041	-£43,000	£11,000	£17,000	-£17,000
	Total	-£1,709,000	£1,200,000	£1,320,000	-£487,000
Inter Peak	2021	-£51,000	£71,000	-£3,000	£19,000
	2041	-£1,000	£51,000	£26,000	£17,000
	Total	-£459,000	£2,407,000	£892,000	£783,000
PM Peak	2021	-£1,000	£109,000	£57,000	£37,000
	2041	£24,000	£63,000	£29,000	£31,000
	Total	£859,000	£3,167,000	£1,501,000	£1,420,000

**Table 4** to **Table 6** provide a summary of the benefits broken down by trip type.

Table 4 – Benefits by Trip Type – User Time – Core Scenario

Purpose	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
Business	2021	£1,395,000	£1,564,000	£1,124,000	£1,139,000
	2041	£1,652,000	£1,055,000	£610,000	£1,264,000
	Total	£84,386,000	£60,263,000	£36,899,000	£65,250,000
Commuting	2021	£1,152,000	£1,744,000	£1,253,000	£1,023,000
	2041	£1,008,000	£751,000	£363,000	£703,000
	Total	£54,346,000	£48,834,000	£27,496,000	£39,970,000
Other	2021	£548,000	£883,000	£834,000	£445,000
	2041	£586,000	£200,000	£303,000	£410,000
	Total	£30,438,000	£16,955,000	£20,958,000	£21,892,000

Table 5 – Benefits by Trip Type – Vehicle Operating Costs (Fuel) – Core Scenario

Purpose	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
Business	2021	£279,000	£465,000	£320,000	£319,000
	2041	£345,000	£366,000	£270,000	£357,000
	Total	£15,251,000	£17,702,000	£12,844,000	£16,051,000
Commuting	2021	£87,000	£165,000	£127,000	£105,000
	2041	£48,000	£42,000	£61,000	£60,000
	Total	£2,516,000	£2,914,000	£3,320,000	£3,087,000
Other	2021	£92,000	£229,000	£166,000	£139,000
	2041	£88,000	£67,000	£76,000	£85,000
	Total	£4,039,000	£4,406,000	£4,205,000	£4,305,000

Table 6 – Benefits by Trip Type – Vehicle Operating Costs (Non Fuel) – Core Scenario

Purpose	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
Business	2021	£349,000	£404,000	£302,000	£323,000
	2041	£262,000	£236,000	£153,000	£237,000
	Total	£12,302,000	£11,866,000	£8,023,000	£11,196,000
Commuting	2021	-£100,000	-£29,000	-£6,000	-£55,000
	2041	-£83,000	-£51,000	£7,000	-£44,000
	Total	-£3,812,000	-£2,045,000	£187,000	-£2,041,000
Other	2021	-£323,000	-£103,000	-£158,000	-£200,000
	2041	-£198,000	-£61,000	-£88,000	-£161,000
	Total	-£9,800,000	-£3,048,000	-£4,496,000	-£7,439,000

#### **ALTERNATE SCENARIO**

**Table 7** to **Table 9** show the benefits for each scheme broken down by time period. The results are also presented using the standard TEE<sup>1</sup> tables in Appendix B of this report.

Table 7 – Benefits by Time Period – User Time – Alternate Scenario

Period	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
AM Peak	2021	£1,691,000	£1,457,000	£836,000	£1,446,000
	2041	£1,193,000	£779,000	-£660,000	£659,000
	Total	£67,398,000	£47,331,000	-£20,562,000	£42,083,000
Inter Peak	2021	£1,168,000	£691,000	£1,105,000	£702,000
	2041	£2,115,000	£1,392,000	£1,335,000	£1,777,000
	Total	£102,199,000	£66,504,000	£68,005,000	£83,237,000
PM Peak	2021	£810,000	£1,191,000	£643,000	£736,000
	2041	£848,000	£836,000	-£583,000	£692,000
	Total	£44,202,000	£47,285,000	-£19,036,000	£36,799,000

Table 8 – Benefits by Time Period – Vehicle Operating Costs (Fuel) – Alternate Scenario

Period	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
AM Peak	2021	£216,000	£343,000	£227,000	£244,000
	2041	£214,000	£160,000	£97,000	£189,000
	Total	£9,814,000	£8,968,000	£5,590,000	£9,154,000
Inter Peak	2021	£254,000	£419,000	£283,000	£270,000
	2041	£380,000	£295,000	£311,000	£395,000
	Total	£16,291,000	£14,634,000	£13,992,000	£16,990,000
PM Peak	2021	£196,000	£226,000	£181,000	£219,000
	2041	£111,000	£129,000	£10,000	£119,000
	Total	£5,842,000	£6,736,000	£1,933,000	£6,325,000

Table 9 - Benefits by Time Period - Vehicle Operating Costs (Non Fuel) - Alternate Scenario

Period	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
AM Peak	2021	-£58,000	£47,000	£52,000	-£27,000
	2041	-£104,000	-£40,000	-£10,000	-£112,000
	Total	-£4,206,000	-£1,019,000	£99,000	-£4,214,000
Inter Peak	2021	-£48,000	£68,000	£32,000	£1,000
	2041	-£235,000	-£98,000	-£59,000	-£213,000
	Total	-£8,779,000	-£2,918,000	-£1,837,000	-£7,578,000
PM Peak	2021	-£49,000	£100,000	£39,000	-£5,000
	2041	-£129,000	-£60,000	-£51,000	-£100,000
	Total	-£4,995,000	-£1,289,000	-£1,488,000	-£3,609,000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> TEE – Transport Economic Efficiency

.

**Table 10** to **Table 12** provide a summary of the benefits broken down by trip type.

Table 10 - Benefits by Trip Type - User Time - Alternate Scenario

Purpose	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
Business	2021	£1,486,000	£1,210,000	£959,000	£1,162,000
	2041	£1,849,000	£1,266,000	£104,000	£1,428,000
	Total	£93,759,000	£65,991,000	£13,566,000	£72,517,000
Commuting	2021	£1,424,000	£1,515,000	£914,000	£1,152,000
	2041	£1,620,000	£1,245,000	-£168,000	£1,158,000
	Total	£83,276,000	£67,966,000	£1,398,000	£60,812,000
Other	2021	£758,000	£614,000	£712,000	£570,000
	2041	£687,000	£496,000	£156,000	£543,000
	Total	£36,761,000	£27,164,000	£13,438,000	£28,786,000

Table 11 – Benefits by Trip Type – Vehicle Operating Costs (Fuel) – Alternate Scenario

Purpose	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
Business	2021	£411,000	£628,000	£389,000	£444,000
	2041	£525,000	£411,000	£294,000	£533,000
	Total	£23,093,000	£20,883,000	£14,405,000	£23,683,000
Commuting	2021	£101,000	£128,000	£116,000	£115,000
	2041	£96,000	£92,000	£50,000	£82,000
	Total	£4,407,000	£4,476,000	£2,802,000	£3,995,000
Other	2021	£154,000	£232,000	£186,000	£174,000
	2041	£85,000	£81,000	£74,000	£90,000
	Total	£4,446,000	£4,979,000	£4,310,000	£4,791,000

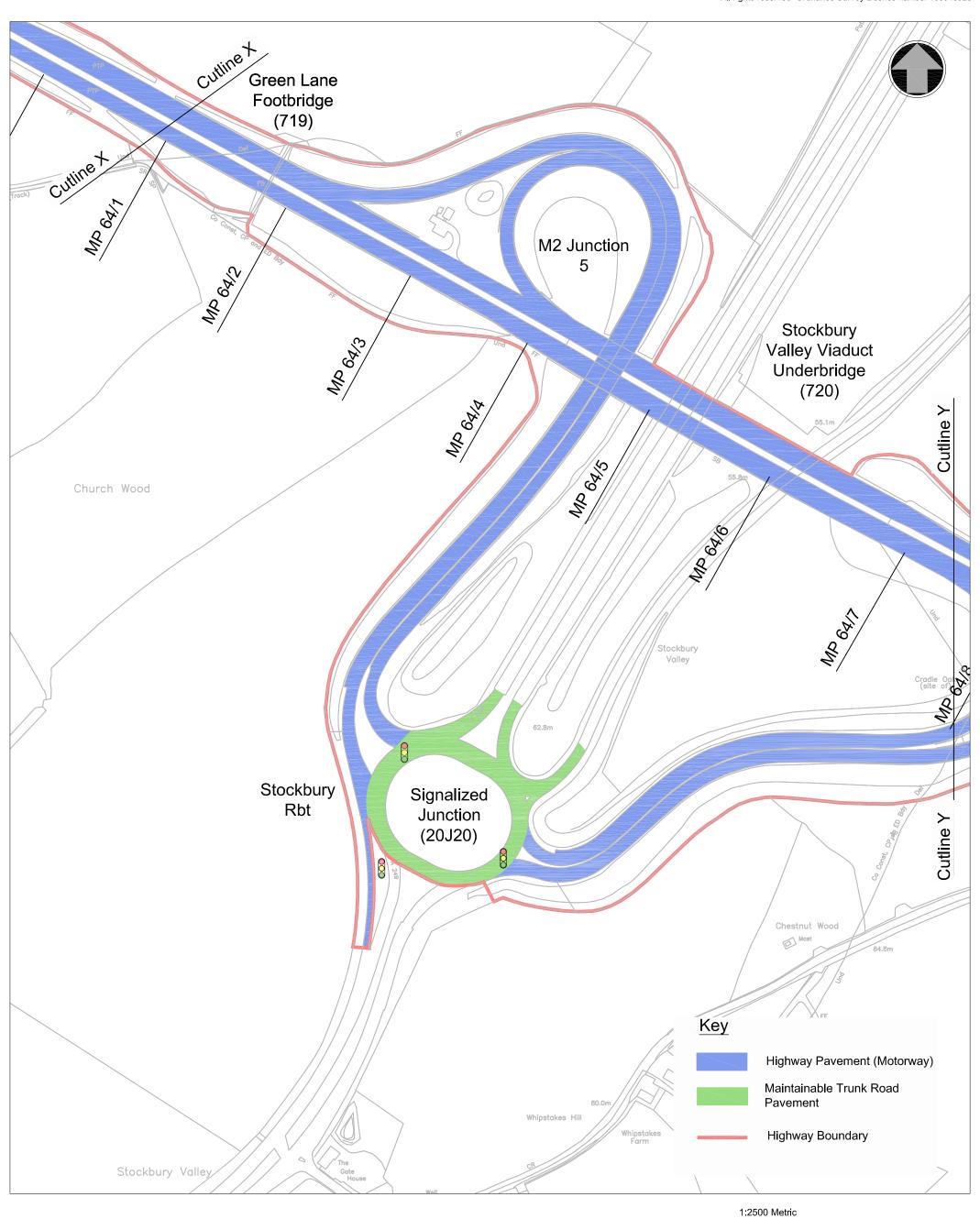
Table 12 – Benefits by Trip Type – Vehicle Operating Costs (Non Fuel) – Alternate Scenario

Purpose	Year	Option 4	Option 10	Option 12	Option 12A
Business	2021	£398,000	£417,000	£319,000	£360,000
	2041	£263,000	£229,000	£112,000	£234,000
	Total	£12,762,000	£11,715,000	£6,703,000	£11,394,000
Commuting	2021	-£151,000	-£83,000	-£17,000	-£99,000
	2041	-£195,000	-£125,000	£1,000	-£165,000
	Total	-£8,234,000	-£5,154,000	-£99,000	-£6,707,000
Other	2021	-£401,000	-£119,000	-£178,000	-£291,000
	2041	-£537,000	£303,000	-£234,000	-£495,000
	Total	-£22,507,000	-£11,788,000	-£9,829,000	-£20,087,000

# MAINTENANCE AREA MAP

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMS0. © Crown copyright and database right 2012.

All rights reserved. Ordnance Survey Licence number 100018928.



50m

50m

100m

## G NOT USED

## H NOT USED

## NOT USED

# J POSTCONSULTATION ASSESSMENT APPENDIX

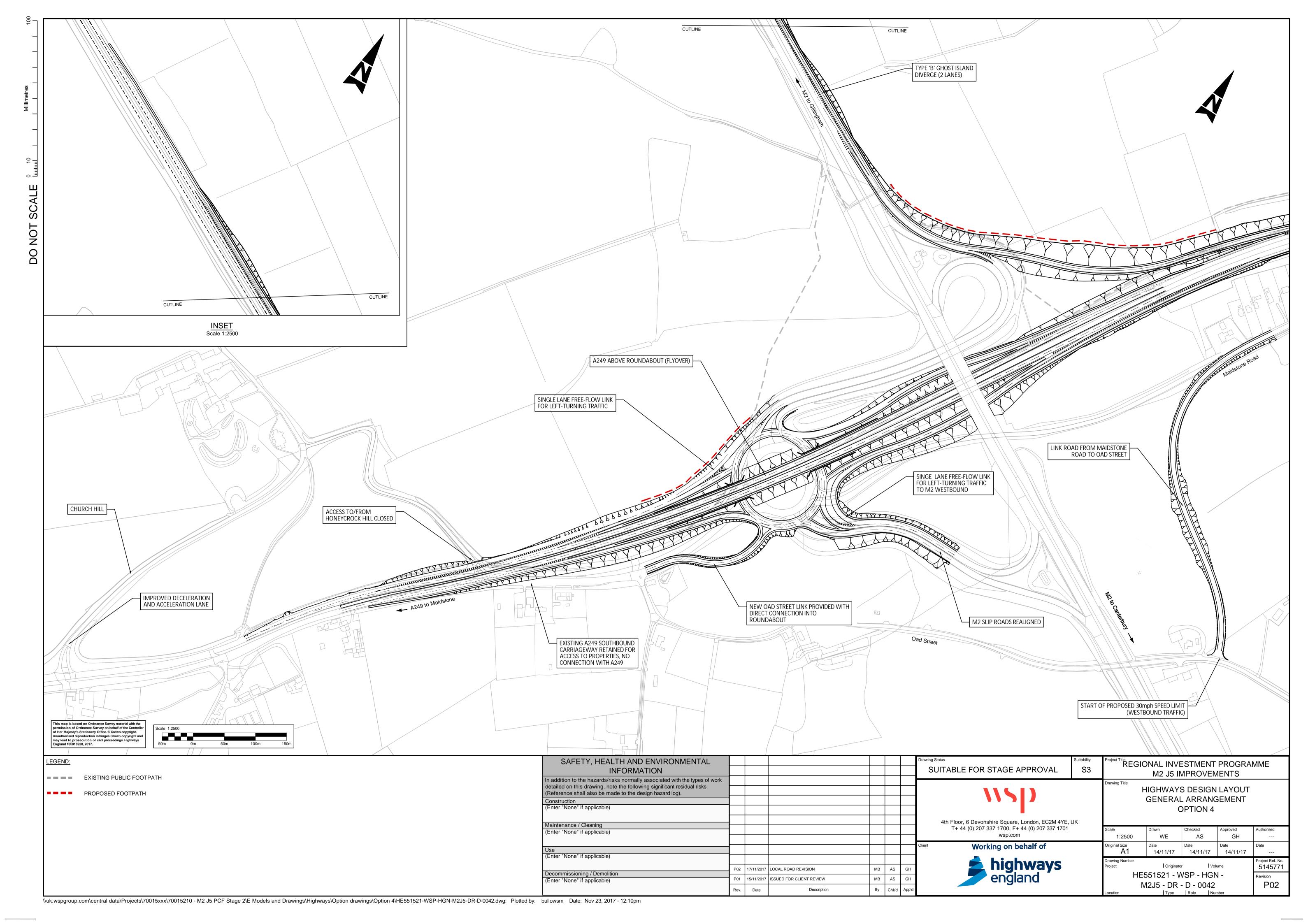
J-1 GENERAL

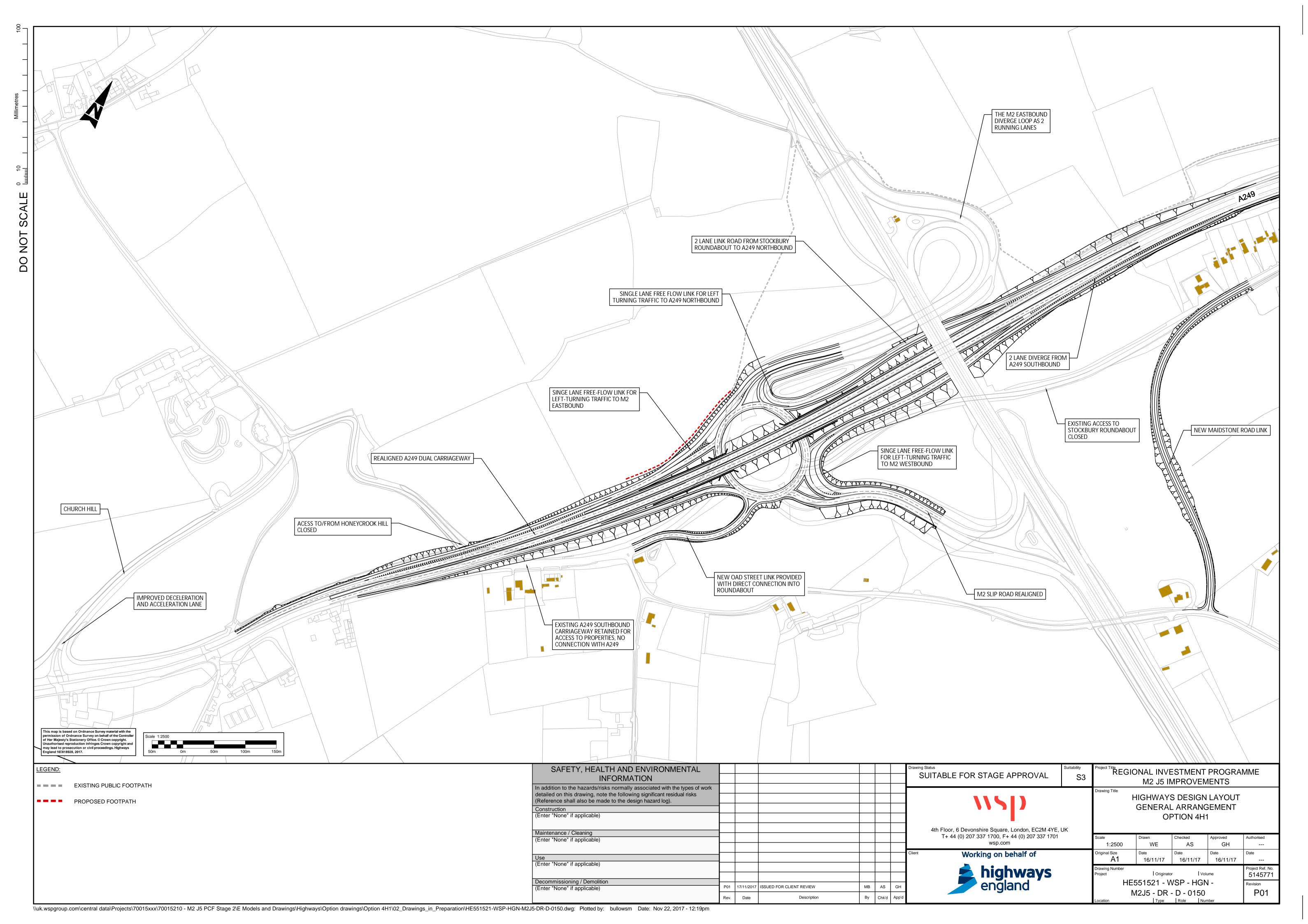
ARRANGEMENTS

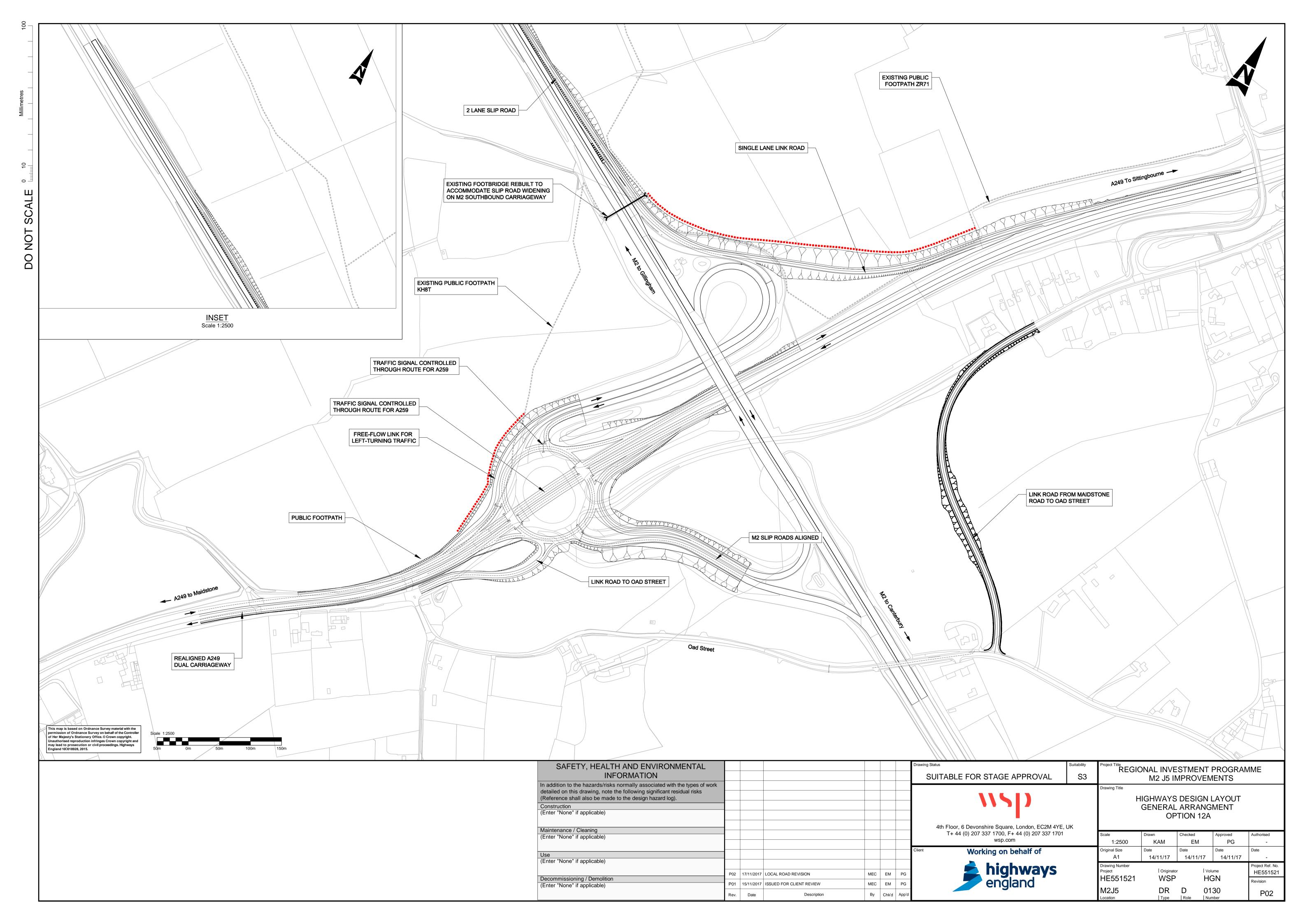
(REVISED LOCAL

ROADS – NOVEMBER

2017)







# **J-2** REVISED OPTION ESTIMATE (NOVEMBER 2017)



PF	ROCUREMENT & COMME					ESTIMATE REL	LEASE FORM	10.0	
COMMERCIAL DIVISION  COST PLANNING GROUP				Date of This Estimate Release  Date of Previous Estimate  Is this a Multi Option Scheme?				15 December 2017	
							18 October 2017 Yes		
	OOST I EARTH	to arrow			Options: (If Applicable)			3	
			IG Lunckion E Immonio	Scheme Details ,		Ontional	Phase PIN	T 6	51521
Project Name Project Manager		NI.		ement: Option 4 revision 2 ky Ye		the same of the sa	nts Phase PIN	•	0
Type of Estimate Requested				otions		The Contract of the Contract o	n Phase PIN		0
Estimate Identification Number:			8	ESTIMATE APPROVAL					
		(£) VALUE:		CESS ADJUSTMENT  The Estimate is based on the detailed stage		Stage DATES			
	MINIMUM	PROJECT TEAM COST	MAXIMUM	dates:	St		tart		Finish
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)	41,715,107	61,017,620	95,625,083		Pre PCF	17/	06/15	3	1/10/15
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	1,878,474	2,952,647	4,120,828		Stage 1	01/	11/15	3	0/11/16
RISK ADJUSTMENT:	3,112,510	10,967,671	24,709,956		Stage 2	01/	12/16	3	0/01/18
Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk					Stage 3	31/	01/18	2	9/12/18
nployer / SSSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed									
Contraity)	3,112,510	10,967,871	24,709,956		Stage 4		12/18	-	9/02/20
UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:	-	408,205	732,480		Stage 5		12/18		9/02/20
CESS SUBTOTAL :	46,706,092	75,346,144	125,188,348		Stage 6		03/20		0/12/21
						OTT (Open to Traffic	)	1	1/12/21
					COST ENG		Grzegorz Ze 30/11		Print
				RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT			30/11		- Print
					DATE	E _	30/11		- Print
		(£) VALUE:		RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT  Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transf  Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)	DATE er, file storage and distribut	E	30/11	117	
	P10	(£) VALUE:		Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transf	er, file storage and distribut	E tion checks have been	successfully completed.	//17 Dat	e: 35/11/1
RANGE NARROWING:	P10 13,912,690		P90	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transf	er, file storage and distribut	tion checks have been	successfully completed.	//17 Dat	e: 35/11/1
RANGE NARROWING:			P90 18,634,171	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transf Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced	er, file storage and distribut Signed: A distributed in accordance with the Mi	tion checks have been	successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  ual and any other relevant	Date guidance.	e: 35/11/1
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	13,912,690	ML -	P90 18,634,171 34,202,367	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transf Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager	er, file storage and distribut Signed: A distributed in accordance with the Mi	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Manual Sistently (SGAR's, IDC,	successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  ual and any other relevant	Date guidance.	e: <b>35/11/1</b>
	13,912,690 3,522,292	ML 15,351,748	P90 18,634,171 34,202,367 9,546,128	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transf Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provide	er, file storage and distribut Signed: I in accordance with the Mi Signed: d and will be reported cons	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Manual Sistently (SGAR's, IDC,	successfully completed. Name: Lee Askew ual and any other relevant Name: Bal Barard Other Governance)	Date of the property of the pr	e: <b>35/11/</b> f
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: EET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398	ML 15,351,748 7,494,997	P90 18,634,171 34,202,367 9,546,128 25,114,325	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfineer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provide Project Manager	er, file storage and distribut Signed: I in accordance with the Mi Signed: d and will be reported cons	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Maniesistently (SGAR's, IDC,	successfully completed. Name: Lee Askew ual and any other relevant Name: Bal Barard Other Governance)	Date of the property of the pr	e: <b>35/11/</b> / e:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398 22,868,380	ML 15,351,748 7,494,997 22,846,745	P90 18,634,171 34,202,367 9,546,128 25,114,325	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfired Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release.	er, file storage and distribut Signed: A signed: I in accordance with the Mi Signed: d and will be reported cons	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Maniesistently (SGAR's, IDC,	successfully completed. Name: Lee Askew ual and any other relevant Name: Bal Barard Other Governance) Name: Vicky Ye	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	e: <b>35/11/</b> / e:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: EET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398 22,868,380	ML 15,351,748 7,494,997 22,846,745	P90 18,634,171 34,202,367 9,546,128 25,114,325	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfired Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release.	er, file storage and distribut Signed: A signed: I in accordance with the Mi Signed: d and will be reported cons	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Maniesistently (SGAR's, IDC,	successfully completed. Name: Lee Askew ual and any other relevant Name: Bal Barard Other Governance) Name: Vicky Ye	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	e: <b>35/11/</b> / e:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: EET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398 22,868,380	ML 15,351,748 7,494,997 22,846,745	P90 18,634,171 34,202,367 9,546,128 25,114,325	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfineer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager  Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning	er, file storage and distribut Signed: A signed: I in accordance with the Mi Signed: d and will be reported cons	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Maniesistently (SGAR's, IDC,	successfully completed. Name: Lee Askew ual and any other relevant Name: Bal Barard Other Governance) Name: Vicky Ye	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	e: <b>35/11/</b> / e:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme:	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398 22,868,380 <b>69,574,472</b>	ML - 15,351,748 7,494,997 22,846,745 98,192,889	P90 18,634,171 34,202,367 9,546,128 25,114,325 150,302,672	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfineer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager  Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning	er, file storage and distributed signed:  I in accordance with the Mile signed:  I and will be reported consistency.  Signed:  Signed:	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Manual sistently (SGAR's, IDC,	successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew ual and any other relevant Name: Bal Barard  Other Governance)  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	e: <b>35/11/</b>   e:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN Delivery Route for Scheme: Cheme has been estimated as	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398 22,868,380 <b>69,574,472</b>	ML - 15,351,748 7,494,997 22,846,745 98,192,889	P90 18,634,171 34,202,367 9,546,128 25,114,325 150,302,672	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfired Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS	er, file storage and distributed signed:  I in accordance with the Mile signed:  I and will be reported consistency.  Signed:  Signed:	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Manual sistently (SGAR's, IDC,	successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew ual and any other relevant Name: Bal Barard  Other Governance)  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	e: <b>35/11/</b> e:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme:	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398 22,868,380 69,574,472	ML - 15,351,748 7,494,997 22,846,745 98,192,889  No specific consider ject Team;	P90 18,634,171 34,202,367 9,546,128 25,114,325 150,302,672	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfired Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS	er, file storage and distributed signed:  I in accordance with the Mile signed:  I and will be reported consistency.  Signed:  Signed:	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Manual sistently (SGAR's, IDC,	successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew ual and any other relevant Name: Bal Barard  Other Governance)  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	e: <b>35/11/</b> e:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: Incheme has been estimated as alpdated SGAR Dates have been listoric cost has been provided	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398 22,868,380 69,574,472  a standalone output. In provided by the Project Manage	ML - 15,351,748 7,494,997 22,846,745 98,192,889 No specific consider ject Team; er;	P90  18,634,171  34,202,387  9,546,128  25,114,325  150,302,672	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfired Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS	er, file storage and distributed in accordance with the Missigned: d and will be reported consistency. Signed: Signed: ECI luding this scheme with	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Manual sistently (SGAR's, IDC,	successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew ual and any other relevant Name: Bal Barard  Other Governance)  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	e: <b>35/11/</b> e:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: DET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: cheme has been estimated as pdated SGAR Dates have beer istoric cost has been provided the estimate includes a most lik pdate to STAT's Estimates has	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398 22,868,380 69,574,472 a standalone output. In provided by the Project Managely contractor fee perceibeen provided by the	ML 15,351,748 7,494,997 22,846,745 98,192,889  No specific consider ject Team; er; centage of 9%, with a Project Team;	P90  18,634,171  34,202,367  9,546,128  25,114,325  150,302,672  ration has been gi	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfired Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager  Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  iven to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective	er, file storage and distributed in accordance with the Missigned: d and will be reported consisted in accordance with the Missigned: d and will be reported consisted in accordance with the Missigned: ECI luding this scheme with the Missigned in accordance with th	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Manual sistently (SGAR's, IDC,	successfully completed Name: Lee Askew ual and any other relevant Name: Bal Barard Other Governance) Name: Vicky Ye Name: Mark Rowley	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	e: <b>35/11/</b> e:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: EXANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: Cheme has been estimated as pdated SGAR Dates have been istoric cost has been provided the estimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stimates has the lands of the stimates has the	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398 22,868,380 69,574,472 a standalone output. In provided by the Project Managely contractor fee perosibeen provided by the provided an updated Exprovided an updated Expression in the provided in the pr	ML  15,351,748  7,494,997  22,846,745  98,192,889  No specific consider ject Team; er; centage of 9%, with a Project Team; DVS draft report @ 0	P90  18,634,171  34,202,367  9,546,128  25,114,325  150,302,672  ration has been gi	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfired Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  iven to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective engineer has simulated the HAL inflation.	ar, file storage and distribut Signed: I in accordance with the Mi Signed: d and will be reported cons Signed: Signed: ECI Inding this scheme with ely; and Risk profile, as a	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Manipulation (SGAR's, IDC, Interpretation of the property of the prope	successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  ual and any other relevant  Name: Bal Barard  Other Governance)  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley  ramme;	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	e: <b>35/11/</b> e:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: PRETFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: PANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Relivery Route for Scheme: Cheme has been estimated as podated SGAR Dates have been storic cost has been provided the estimate includes a most like podate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team of the stands costs: Project team of th	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398 22,868,380 69,574,472 a standalone output. In provided by the Project Managely contractor fee perosibeen provided by the provided an updated Exprovided an updated Expression in the provided in the pr	ML  15,351,748  7,494,997  22,846,745  98,192,889  No specific consider ject Team; er; centage of 9%, with a Project Team; DVS draft report @ 0	P90  18,634,171  34,202,367  9,546,128  25,114,325  150,302,672  ration has been gi	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfired Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager  Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  iven to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective	ar, file storage and distribut Signed: I in accordance with the Mi Signed: d and will be reported cons Signed: Signed: ECI Inding this scheme with ely; and Risk profile, as a	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Manipulation (SGAR's, IDC, Interpretation of the property of the prope	successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  ual and any other relevant  Name: Bal Barard  Other Governance)  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley  ramme;	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	e: <b>35/11/</b> e:
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: Scheme has been estimated as Updated SGAR Dates have been listoric cost has been provided the estimate includes a most like Update to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team provided	13,912,690 3,522,292 5,433,398 22,868,380 69,574,472 a standalone output. In provided by the Project Manage ely contractor fee perose been provided by the provided an updated Ement, Stage 6 & Stage Team (25/08/2017) v	ML.  15,351,748 7,494,997 22,846,745 98,192,889  No specific consider ject Team; er; centage of 9%, with a Project Team; OVS draft report @ Ce 7 have been providuas qualitatively and	P90  18,634,171  34,202,367  9,546,128  25,114,325  150,302,672  ration has been gi a minimum and m  Q3,2017, the cost ded and agreed u d quantitatively as:	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfired Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  iven to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective engineer has simulated the HAL inflation upon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is	ar, file storage and distribut Signed: I in accordance with the Mi Signed: d and will be reported cons Signed: Signed: ECI Inding this scheme with ely; and Risk profile, as a	tion checks have been P Cost Estimation Manipulation (SGAR's, IDC, Interpretation of the property of the prope	successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  ual and any other relevant  Name: Bal Barard  Other Governance)  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley  ramme;	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	e: <b>35/11/</b> e:

SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES Lands Total £2.664M £3.137M £6,380M Stage 1 Budget Stage 2 Budget Stage 3 Budget Stage 4 Budget Stage 5 Budget Stage 6-7 Budget Portfolio Risk Totals £0.684M £0.684M £0.684M £1.226M £1.491M £1.897M £1.181M £1.624M £2.363M £2.980M £4.006M £5.882M £53.544M £77.255M £119,937M £1.862M £2.500M £3.614M £69.574M £5.433M Scheme Min £7.495M £9.546M £98.193M £150.303M Scheme Project Team Cost
Scheme Max
BAN 2002 CERT OF THIM O SQUOT SMA



PR	OCURÉMENT & COM	MERCIAL DIRECTORA	TE			ESTIMATE R	ELEASE FORM			
		AL DIVISION		Date	of This Estimate Release			15 December 2	2017	
COST PLANNING GROUP					Date of Previous Estimate			18 October 2017		
	COST PLANT	WING GROUP		No. o	a Multi Option Scheme? f Options: (If Applicable)			Yes 3		
Project Name			M2 Junction 5 Imp	Scheme Details rovement: Option 4H1		Ontion	s Phase PIN		551521	
Project Manager				ky Ye			ents Phase PIN		0	
Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:				otions 300		Construc	tion Phase PIN		0	
Cstimate identification Number.				ESTIMATE APPROVAL						
				OFFICA A MATHEMAT						
(£) VALUE:		CESS ADJUSTMENT	I	Stage DATES						
	MINIMUM	PROJECT TEAM COST	MAXIMUM	The Estimate is based on the detailed stage dates:			Start		Finish	
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)	37,294,642	54,066,019	83,981,331		Pre PCF	1	7/06/15		31/10/15	
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	1,671,689	2,628,087	3,668,495		Stage 1		1/11/15		30/11/16	
RISK ADJUSTMENT:	2,882,899	9,796,640	22,248,162		Stage 2	C	1/12/16		30/01/18	
Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk					Stage 3		1/01/18		29/12/18	
nployer / SSSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed										
Centrally)	2,882,899	9,796,640	22,248,162		Stage 4		0/12/18		29/02/20	
UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:  CESS SUBTOTAL:	44 940 000	404,390	725,760		Stage 5		0/12/18		29/02/20	
CESS SUBTOTAL:	41,849,229	66,895,136	110,623,748		Stage 6				11/12/21	
						OTT (Open to Traff	101		11/12/21	
					Original PRODUCTIO		a. Fell	04.0	Sign	
					ACTION	is by	U.C.CO		-	
					COST EN	SINEER	Grzegorz Zela	azo	Print	
							- 1111			
	<			RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT	DAT	E	30/11/	117		
	<	(€) VALUE:		Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transf	er, file storage and distribu		n successfully completed.	147	2 1445	
	<			Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transl Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)	er, file storage and distribu	rtion checks have bee	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew		Date: 30/(1/17	
	P10	(£) VALUE: ML	P90	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfineer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced	er, file storage and distribu	rtion checks have bee	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew		Date: 35/(1/17	
RANGE NARROWING:	P10 12,191,652		P90	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transl Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)	er, file storage and distribu	rtion checks have bee	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew		Date: 30/(1/17	
RANGE NARROWING: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:			P90 - 16,336,079	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfineer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced	er, file storage and distribution of the storage and distribut	rtion checks have bee	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant go  Name: Bal Barard			
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	12,191,652 3,173,295	ML - 13,603,327	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, translesser Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided	er, file storage and distribution of the Market Signed:  Signed:  Signed:  and will be reported continued to the Market Signed:	rtion checks have bee	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C. Other Governance).		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876	ML - 13,603,327 6,594,096	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfineer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager	er, file storage and distribution of the storage and distribut	rtion checks have bee	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant go  Name: Bal Barard			
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: BET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822	ML - 13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, translesser Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release.	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed:  d in accordance with the M  Signed:  ed and will be reported con  Signed:	rtion checks have bee	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  anual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: BET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876	ML - 13,603,327 6,594,096	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfineer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager	er, file storage and distribution of the Market Signed:  Signed:  Signed:  and will be reported continued to the Market Signed:	rtion checks have bee	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C. Other Governance).		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: BET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822	ML - 13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, translesser Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release.	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed:  d in accordance with the M  Signed:  ed and will be reported con  Signed:	rtion checks have bee	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  anual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: BET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822	ML - 13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, translesser Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release.	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed:  d in accordance with the M  Signed:  ed and will be reported con  Signed:	rtion checks have bee	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  anual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822	ML - 13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, translesser Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed:  d in accordance with the M  Signed:  ed and will be reported con  Signed:	rtion checks have bee	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  anual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme:	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052	ML 13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 87,092,560	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, translesser Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed:  In accordance with the Machine Signed:  In accordance with the Machine Signed:  Signed:  Signed:	P Cost Estimation Massistently (SGAR's, ID	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: DET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: Cheme has been estimated as	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052	ML - 13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 <b>87,092,560</b>	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transled Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed:  In accordance with the Machine Signed:  In accordance with the Machine Signed:  Signed:  Signed:	P Cost Estimation Massistently (SGAR's, ID	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRIFFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: DET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN Delivery Route for Scheme: cheme has been estimated as pdated SGAR Dates have been	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052	ML 13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 87,092,560 t. No specific consideroject Team;	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transled Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed:  In accordance with the Machine Signed:  In accordance with the Machine Signed:  Signed:  Signed:	P Cost Estimation Massistently (SGAR's, ID	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: ET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: cheme has been estimated as a pdated SGAR Dates have been istoric cost has been provided in the estimate includes a most like	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052 a standalone output n provided by the Project Manaely contractor fee pe	ML - 13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 87,092,560  tt. No specific consideroject Team; ager; ercentage of 9%, with	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912 eration has been gi	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transled Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed: Local distribution of the Market of the M	P Cost Estimation Massistently (SGAR's, ID	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley		Date:	
DRIFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRIFLATION RISK ADJUSTMENT: DET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: cheme has been estimated as pdated SGAR Dates have been istoric cost has been provided the estimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052 a standalone output n provided by the Project Mana ely contractor fee per sistem provided by the	ML  13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 87,092,560  it. No specific consideroject Team; ager; arcentage of 9%, with Project Team;	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912  eration has been gith a minimum and n	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  Even to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective	er, file storage and distribution of the storage and distribut	P Cost Estimation Massistently (SGAR's, IDe	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRIFFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: Incheme has been estimated as a pdated SGAR Dates have been instoric cost has been provided the estimate includes a most likelipdate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team provided to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs Project team provided to STAT's Estimates has	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052 a standalone output n provided by the Pr by the Project Mana ely contractor fee pe been provided by to provided an updated	ML  13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 87,092,560  t. No specific consideroject Team; ager; ercentage of 9%, with the Project Team; at DVS draft report @	P90 - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912 eration has been given a minimum and more Q Q3,2017, the cost	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  Even to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective engineer has simulated the HAL inflations.	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed: Low and distribution of the Most	P Cost Estimation Massistently (SGAR's, IDe	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley  ogramme;		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: ORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: Scheme has been estimated as a subject of the estimate includes a most like and a subject of the Lands Costs: Project team provided In the Lands Costs: Project team provided In the ETE's for Options, Developing the Instance of the Instance o	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052 a standalone output in provided by the Propert Manaely contractor fee per ibeen provided by the provided an updated in the provided and updated in the provided in the pr	ML  13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 87,092,560  t. No specific consideroject Team; ager; ercentage of 9%, with the Project Team; d DVS draft report @ge 7 have been pro	P90  - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912  eration has been given a minimum and management of the cost vided and agreed united to the cost vided agreed united to the cost vided and agreed united to the cost vided united to the cost vided agreed united to the cost vided agreed united to the cost vided united to the cost vided and agreed united to the cost vided united to th	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transled Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  Even to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective engineer has simulated the HAL inflation pon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed: Low and distribution of the Most	P Cost Estimation Massistently (SGAR's, IDe	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley  ogramme;		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: Cheme has been estimated as a light of the estimate includes a most like a light of the estimate includes a most like a light of the lands Costs: Project team provided to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team provided by Project tea	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052 a standalone output in provided by the Propert Manaely contractor fee per bethe provided by the provided an updated ment, Stage 6 & State Team (25/08/2017)	ML  13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 87,092,560  t. No specific consideroject Team; ager; ercentage of 9%, with the Project Team; 1 DVS draft report @ ge 7 have been pro ) was qualitatively as	P90  - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912  eration has been given a minimum and managements of the cost wided and agreed und quantitatively as	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transled Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  Even to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective engineer has simulated the HAL inflation pon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed: Low and distribution of the Most	P Cost Estimation Massistently (SGAR's, IDe	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley  ogramme;		Date:	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: DET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: cheme has been estimated as pdated SGAR Dates have been istoric cost has been provided in the estimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has he Lands Costs: Project team phe FTE's for Options, Developmisk register provided by Project	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052 a standalone output in provided by the Propert Manaely contractor fee per bethe provided by the provided an updated ment, Stage 6 & State Team (25/08/2017)	ML  13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 87,092,560  t. No specific consideroject Team; ager; ercentage of 9%, with the Project Team; 1 DVS draft report @ ge 7 have been pro ) was qualitatively as	P90  - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912  eration has been given a minimum and managements of the cost wided and agreed und quantitatively as	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transled Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  Even to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective engineer has simulated the HAL inflation pon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is	er, file storage and distributions.  Signed: Low and distribution of the Most	P Cost Estimation Massistently (SGAR's, IDe	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew  Inual and any other relevant gu  Name: Bal Barard  C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley  ogramme;		Date:	
DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: DET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: cheme has been estimated as pdated SGAR Dates have been istoric cost has been provided in the estimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has he Lands Costs: Project team phe FTE's for Options, Developmisk register provided by Project	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052  a standalone output n provided by the Project Mana ely contractor fee pe been provided by the rovided an updated nent, Stage 6 & Star Team (25/08/2017) Efficiency register, h	ML  13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 87,092,560  at. No specific consideroject Team; ager; arcentage of 9%, with the Project Team; age 7 have been produced by the project Team; age 7 have 10	P90  - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912  Beration has been given a minimum and management of the cost wided and agreed und quantitatively as yet reportable.	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfired Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  Even to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective engineer has simulated the HAL inflation pon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is sessed &	er, file storage and distribution of the storage and distribut	thin a regional production of the provided by F	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew anual and any other relevant gu Name: Bal Barard C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley  ogramme;  t Manager; Project Team;		Date: Date:	
DRIFICATION ADJUSTMENT: DRIFICATION RISK ADJUSTMENT: DET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: Cheme has been estimated as pdated SGAR Dates have been istoric cost has been provided I he estimate includes a most like pdate to STAT's Estimates has he Lands Costs: Project team phe FTE's for Options, Developmisk register provided by Project roject Team have provided an I	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052  a standalone output n provided by the Project Mana ely contractor fee per been provided by the provided an updated ment, Stage 6 & Stat. Team (25/08/2017) Efficiency register, h	ML  13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 87,092,560  it. No specific consideroject Team; ager; ercentage of 9%, with the Project Team; d DVS draft report @ge 7 have been pro ) was qualitatively an owever, this is not y	P90  - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912  eration has been given a minimum and management of the cost wided and agreed und quantitatively as yet reportable.	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfer Peer Reviewer (Cost Engineer)  Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager  Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager  Confirmation for estimate release.  Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  Iven to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective engineer has simulated the HAL inflation pon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is sessed &  SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPORTS	er, file storage and distributions of the storage and distributed in accordance with the Misigned:  Indiana will be reported considered:  Signed:  ECI Eluding this scheme with the Misigned:  and Risk profile, as a based on the Task O	thin a regional product of the provided by F	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew Inual and any other relevant gu Name: Bal Barard C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley  Pgramme;  t Manager; Project Team;		Date: Date:  Totals	
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: DORTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT: RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL: RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN  Delivery Route for Scheme: Cheme has been estimated as a plated SGAR Dates have been listoric cost has been provided in the estimate includes a most like a plate to STAT's Estimates has the Lands Costs: Project team properties of the properties of the PTE's for Options, Developing the PTE's for Options, Developing	12,191,652 3,173,295 4,775,876 20,140,822 61,990,052  a standalone output n provided by the Project Mana ely contractor fee pe been provided by the rovided an updated nent, Stage 6 & Star Team (25/08/2017) Efficiency register, h	ML  13,603,327 6,594,096 20,197,424 87,092,560  at. No specific consideroject Team; ager; arcentage of 9%, with the Project Team; age 7 have been produced by the project Team; age 7 have 10	P90  - 16,336,079 30,305,157 8,403,085 22,372,164 132,995,912  Beration has been given a minimum and management of the cost wided and agreed und quantitatively as yet reportable.	Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfired Reviewer (Cost Engineer) Confirmation that the estimate has been produced Estimating Manager Confirmation estimate reflects information provided Project Manager Confirmation for estimate release. Head of Cost Planning  COMMENTS  Even to the economy or diseconomy of incomaximum range of 6% and 12% respective engineer has simulated the HAL inflation pon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is sessed &	er, file storage and distribution of the storage and distribut	thin a regional product provided by F	n successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew anual and any other relevant gu Name: Bal Barard C, Other Governance).  Name: Vicky Ye  Name: Mark Rowley  ogramme;  t Manager; Project Team;		Date: Date:	



Project Name Project Manager Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:	COMMERCIAL COST PLANNIN	NG GROUP	Junction 5 Improven	Date Is this No. of	of Previous Estimate  a Multi Option Scheme		15 December 2017 18 October 2017 Yes		
Project Manager Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:	COST PLANNIN		Junction 5 Improvem	Is this No. of	a Multi Option Scheme	7	Yes		
Project Manager Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:	COST PONTAL		Junction 5 Improven	No. of					
Project Manager Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:		M2	Junction 5 Improven		Options: (If Applicable)		Tes 3		
Project Manager Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:		M2	Junction 5 Improven	Scheme Details				-,-	
Type of Estimate Requested Estimate Identification Number:			1//-			Options Phase PIN Developments Phase PIN		1521	
Estimate Identification Number:				ky Ye otions		Construction Phase PIN		0	
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)				300					
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)				ESTIMATE APPROVAL					
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)									
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)		(C) VALUE:		. CESS ADJUSTMENT		Stage DATES	Stage DATES		
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)	(£) VALUE:		The Estimate is based on the detailed stage						
BASE ESTIMATE (Jan-16)	MINIMUM	COST	MAXIMUM	dates:		Start	Fir	nish	
	25,792,363	37,552,120	60,866,740		Pre PCF	17/06/15	31/1	10/15	
UNSCHEDULED ITEMS	1,106,619	1,739,114	2,426,762		Stone 4	01/11/15	30/	11/16	
					Stage 1				
RISK ADJUSTMENT:	2,317,349	7,121,733	16,408,953		Stage 2	01/12/16	30/0	01/18	
Contractor/Delivery Partner Risk					Stage 3	31/01/18	. 29/1	12/18	
nployer / SSSR (Incl. Project Risk Managed	2,317,349	7,121,733	16,408,953		Stage 4	30/12/18	29/	02/20	
Centrally) UNCERTAINTY ALLOWANCE:	4,975	427,062	756,729		Stage 5	30/12/18		02/20	
**************************************									
CESS SUBTOTAL :	29,221,306	46,840,029	80,459,185		Stage 6	01/03/20		08/21	
						OTT (Open to Traffic)	01/0	09/21	
				RANGE ESTIMATE ADJUSTMENT					
		(£) VALUE:		Confirmation that all technical, arithmetical, transfe	er, file storage and distri	bution checks have been successfully completed.  Name: Lee Askew	Date:	3./11/1	
	P10	ML	P90	Confirmation that the estimate has been produced	I in accordance with the	MP Cost Estimation Manual and any other relevan			
RANGE NARROWING:	8,744,892		12 341 977	Estimating Manager	Signed:	Name: Bal Barard	Date:		
**************************************		0.070.047							
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT:	1,974,598	8,972,017	20,406,760	Confirmation estimate reflects information provide	a and will be reported co	onsistently (SGAR's, IDC, Other Governance).			
DRTFOLIO RISK ADJUSTMENT:	3,342,801	4,624,923	5,900,535	Project Manager	Signed:	Name: Vicky Ye	Date:		
RET ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL:	14,062,291	13,596,939	13.965.318	Confirmation for estimate release.					
0 (									
RANGE ESTIMATE OUT-TURN	43,283,597	60,436,968	94,424,503	Head of Cost Planning	Signed:	Name: Mark Rowley	Date:		
				COMMENTS					
Palisans Basta for Schame					ECI				
Delivery Route for Scheme:	and along a section of the	Ma anagira	-Al b b	4- 4b	ECI .	ulabia a nacional			
			ation has been gr	ven to the economy or diseconomy of inc	luding this scheme	within a regional programme;			
pdated SGAR Dates have been pro									
listoric cost has been provided by th									
			a minimum and n	naximum range of 6% and 12% respective	ely;				
pdate to STAT's Estimates has bee									
				engineer has simulated the HAL inflation					
he FTE's for Options, Development, isk register provided by Project Tea				pon by the Project Team, Stage 2 cost is	based on the Task	Order provided by Project Team;			

SUMMARY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES Lands Total £2.377M £2.801M Stage 6-7 Budget Portfolio Risk Totals Stage 1 Budget Stage 2 Budget Stage 3 Budget Stage 4 Budget Stage 5 Budget £1.543M £2.078M £3.056M £1.424M £1.977M £32.043M £45.913M £43.284M £3.343M £0.684M £1.226M £0.644M Scheme Min £1.491M £1.897M £0.868M £1.239M £0.684M £4.625M £60.437M Scheme Project Team Cost Scheme Max £0.684M £2.846M £73.285M £5.516M £5.901M £94.425M

## APPRAISAL SUMMARY TABLES

Appra	aisal Summary Table		Date produced:	Jan-18	1	Contact:	
	Name of scheme:	M2 Junction 5 Improvements Scheme (Option 4H1)				Name	
D	escription of scheme:	Option 4H1 would involve the augmentation of the existing Stockbury Roundabout with junction. Stockbury Roundabout with would remain at-grade and would be enlarged to acco thyover the proposed Stockbury Roundabout on embankments, with two bridges over the southbound to MZ westbound and A249 northbound to MZ eastbound movements. An Oad Street, with the new link road connecting into Oad Street near the existing junction junction would be closed. The Maidstone Road access direct to Stockbury Roundabout Street to the north of the MZ.	inline would led for the A249 Indabout and Ind A249	Organisation Role	Promoter/Official		
	Impacts	Summary of key impacts	Quar	ntitative	Assessn Qualitative	Monetary £(NPV)	Distributional 7-pt scale/ vulnerable grp
Economy	Business users & transport providers		Value of journey tin  Net journey t  0 to 2min 2 to	ne changes(£) ime changes (£) 5min > 5min			valierable grp
	Reliability impact on Business users						
	Regeneration						
_	Wider Impacts						
Environmental	Noise	Option 4H1 would result in no arease experiencing a major adverse impact in the long term. However a moderate adverse impact is likely to coru at properties on Maldstone Road east of the A249. At the same time results show that there could be a beneficial impact, reduction in noise levels, at properties south of the A249, west of the junction. Impacts during the long term will be mainly negligible. The appraisal is based on traffic data from core variable demand traffic modelling.	noise in the forecast year v	to experience increased daytime rith 14 households expected to a reduction.	N/A	£48,207	
	Air Quality	Overall there is a negative impact on local air quality and regional NOx emissions. There are no pollution climate mapping links exceeding the limit value. The scheme does not result in any limit value exceedances or worsen any existing exceedances. Uncertainties include, no forecast of traffic growth beyond 2041, beyond this no change has been assumed that cators aprive you for cast emission factors after 2030, From 2030 it has been assumed that 2030 emission factors aprive you to 2080. The appraisal is based on traffic data from variable demand traffic modelling.	PM1 NO2 Em	ment Score 0: + 129 : + 347 sssions 347 tonnes	N/A	NPV of change in PM10 concentration: £522,434  NPV of change in NOx emissions: £170,048  Total NPV of change in air quality: £692,481	Not undertaken at Stage 2
	Greenhouse gases	The appraisal reflects a net increase in vehicle kilometres travelled over the modelled road network. Uncardinise include: no forecast of traffic growth beyond 20th, beyond this no change has been assumed; no forecast emission factors after 2030. From 2030 it has been assumed that 2030 emission factors apply up to 2080. There is no account of CO2 emissions from power generating sources for electric vehicles. The appraisal is based on traffic data from variable demand traffic modelling.	Change in non-traded carbon  Change in traded carbon ove	over 60y (CO2e) 335,515 60y (CO2e)	N/A	NPV - £15,256,058	
	Landscape	The grade separated junction at the western end of the scheme will introduce a new discernible element within the landscape, in combination with associated link roads. However, given their association to the existing highway intrastructure within the area, these are similar in nature to existing features, reducing the magnitude of impact significantly. During the construction phase there will be locally significant impacts as a result of vegetation clearance and increases in construction related infrastructure. However knop form changes in pattern, land over and character will be largely mitigated through proposed screen and integration planting. Residual impacts will be associated with direct changes to landorm along the road corridor including 1:2 embankments approaching the junction. These in turn will result in an overall Slight Adverse		N/A	Slight Adverse		
	Townscape	Townscape is not considered to be of relevance to Option 4H1.					
	Historic Environment	There is the potential for a moderate adverse effect on the above ground assets in relation to the impact upon setting. There is a moderate adverse impact on the below ground remains due to the potential impact on the World War I trenches and any unknown buried assets which may be affected by Option 4H1.		N/A	Moderate Adverse		
	Biodiversity	Option 4HT will not directly affect Ancient Woodland, but could indirectly affect Church Wood and Chestnut Wood as a result of deteriorations in air quality during the construction phase. This resource has limited options for substitutability and the overall impact on the woodland is considered to be of a Moderate Adverse magnitude. There will be a small loss of semi-natural broadeaved woodland and broadeaved woodland and broadeaved woodland and broadeaved woodland, which are learnfilled within the Kent Biodiversity Action Plan as having a target of no net loss. Woodland is also an important aspect of the Kent Downs Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty Management Plan, therefore sufficient mitigation measures, including replacement planting, should be incorporated into scheme design to maintain the level of woodland that is currently present. Option 4H1 will not result in loss of hedgerows. This option is also likely to adversely impact on protected and notable species, and although it is not possible to fully quantify the impacts on protected species at this stage or to determine the appropriate mitigation required, given the habitats present within the scheme boundary, it is likely that regionally significant impacts of a Moderate Adverse magnitude may		N/A	Moderate Adverse		
	Water Environment	The greatest risks to groundwater quality are associated with deep excavations and cuttings. The implementation of a Construction Environmental Management Plan will significantly reduce the risk of adverse impact during construction. However, the risks cannot be fully avoided during construction. At this stage, the depth to the principal auglier is uncertain and, therefore, a minor risk to groundwater quality remains until inclusion of appropriate treatment systems is confirmed. A dry ditch was identified along Maidstone Road to the north of the MZ and a pond was identified adjacent to the A249. Neither of these are considered to have significant value in terms of water supply, aesthetics, secretainor, cultural heritage or value to the economy. Surface water flooding or adjacent to the A249. Neither of these are considered to have significant value in terms of water supply, aesthetics, secretainor, cultural heritage or value to the economy. Surface water flooding ordered through the control of th	1	N/A	Large Adverse		
Social	Commuting and Other users			ne changes(£) ime changes (£) 5min > 5min			
	Reliability impact on		•	•	ĺ		
	Commuting and Other users Physical activity						
	Journey quality						
	Accidents						
	Security Access to services						
	Affordability						
	Severance						
o t	Option and non-use values Cost to Broad Transport						
Public ccount	Budget						
Acc	Indirect Tax Revenues						

Appr	aisal Summary Table		Date produced: Jan-18	Contact:		
	Name of scheme:	M2 Junction 5 Improvements Scheme (Revised Option 12A)			Name	
D	escription of scheme:	Revised Option 12A would involve the upgrade of the existing roundabout at the M2			Organisation	
		the A249 main carriageway. The M2 eastbound slip road would be widened to two lar footbridge over the slip road will be replaced with a longer spanning footbridge. Addit			Role	Promoter/Official
		to the M2 westbound and the A249 northbound to M2 eastbound. The existing connec				
		Street and the A249 to the south of the M2 Junction 5 would both be closed. A new life	nk road would be provided between Stockbury Rounda	bout and Oad		
		Street, with the new link road connecting into Oad Street near the existing junction of connect with Oad Street to the north of the M2.	Oad Street and the A249. Maidstone Road would be re	e-routed to		
		connect with Oad Street to the north of the M2.				
	Impacts	Summary of key impacts		Assessmen		
			Quantitative	Qualitative	Monetary	Distributional
					£(NPV)	7-pt scale/
Š	Business users & transport		Value of journey time changes(£)			vulnerable grp
Economy	providers		Net journey time changes (£)			
no:			0 to 2min 2 to 5min > 5min			
ш	Dellah like lasarat an Beralana					
	Reliability impact on Business users					
	Regeneration					
_	Wider Impacts Noise	Option 12A would result in no areas experiencing a major adverse impact in the long term. However				
nta	Noise	a moderate adverse impact is likely to occur at one property on Maidstone Road east of the A249.				
E .		Impacts during the long term will be mainly negligible. The appraisal is based on traffic data from	22 households are expected to experience increased daytime			
Environmental		core variable demand traffic modelling.	noise in the forecast year with 23 households expected to experience a reduction.	N/A	£32,997	
Ξ						
ш	Air Quality	There is a negative impact on local air quality and regional NOx emissions. There are no pollution			NEW CO. C.	Not undertaken at Stage
		climate mapping links exceeding the limit value. Revised Option 12A does not result in any limit	Assessment Score	1	NPV of change in PM10 concentration: - £273,175	2
		value exceedances or worsen any existing exceedances. Uncertainties include: no forecast of traffic growth beyond 2041, beyond this no change has been assumed; no forecast emission factors after	PM10: + 88			
		2030. From 2030 it has been assumed that 2030 emission factors apply up to 2080. The appraisal	NO2: + 287	N/A	NPV of change in NOx emissions: - £179,275	
		is based on traffic data from variable demand traffic modelling.	Emissions			
			NOx: + 362 tonnes	1	Total NPV of change in air quality: - £452,450	
	Greenhouse gases	The appraisal reflects a net increase in vehicle kilometres travelled over the modelled road network.	Change in non-traded carbon over 60y (CO2e) 325,216	<u> </u>	2-102,400	
		Uncertainties include: no forecast of traffic growth beyond 2041, beyond this no change has been	323,210			
		assumed; no forecast emission factors after 2030. From 2030 it has been assumed that 2030 emission factors apply up to 2080. There is no account of CO2 emissions from power generating	Change in traded carbon over 60y (CO2e)	N/A	NPV - £14,761,532	
		sources for electric vehicles. The appraisal is based on traffic data from variable demand traffic	onlings in traced carbon over duy (CO28)			
	Landonno	modelling.  Revised Option 12A will form a visually unobtrusive alteration to the landscape by Design Year 15,		ļ		
	Landscape	due to the proposed option being mainly built at grade. Where earthworks are present these are				
		shallow in nature and thus are not at a scale to be out of sort with that of the wider landscape				
		setting. During the construction phase there will be locally significant impacts as a result of earthworks, vegetation clearance and increases in construction related infrastructure. Long-term	N/A	Negligable		
		changes in pattern, land cover and character will be largely mitigated through landscaping and		Adverse		
		screen planting, resulting in impacts of a Slight Adverse impact on these landscape features at a local level, and negligible adverse in nature within the wider landscape setting.				
	Townscape	Townscape is not considered to be of relevance to Option 4H1.				
	Townscape	Townscape is not considered to be of relevance to Option 4m1.				
			N/A			
	Hatada Endagana	The second secon				
	Historic Environment	There is the potential for a moderate adverse effect on the above ground assets in relation to the impact upon setting. There is a moderate adverse effect on the below ground remains due to the	N/A	Moderate		
		potential impact on the World War I trenches and any unknown buried assets which may be	N/A	Adverse		
	Biodiversity	affected by Revised Option 12A Revised Option 12A will not directly effect the Ancient Woodland within Chestnut Wood or Church				
		Wood, with no habitat losses from these areas of Ancient Woodland required; however it could potentially indirectly effect Church Wood and Chestnut Wood as a result of deteriorations in air				
		quality during the construction phase. This resource has limited options for substitutability and the				
		overall impact on the woodland is considered to be of a Moderate Adverse magnitude. There will be a small loss of semi-natural broadleaved woodland and broadleaved plantation woodland, which are				
		identified within the Kent Biodiversity Action Plan as having a target of no net loss. Woodland is also		Moderate		
		an important aspect of the Kent Downs Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty Management Plan,	N/A	Adverse		
		therefore sufficient mitigation measures, including replacement planting, should be incorporated into scheme design to maintain the level of woodland that is currently present. Revised Option 12A will				
		not result in the loss of hedgerows. Revised Option 12A is also likely to adversely impact on				
		protected and notable species, and although it is not possible to fully quantify the impacts on protected species at this stage or to determine the appropriate mitigation required, given the habitats				
		present within the scheme boundary, it is likely that regionally significant impacts of a Moderate		1		
	Water Environment	Adverse magnitude may occur.  The greatest risks to groundwater quality are associated with deep excavations and cuttings and,				
	ator Environment	therefore, special consideration should be given to these areas. The implementation of a				
		Construction Environmental Management Plan will significantly reduce the risk of adverse impact during construction. However, the risks cannot be fully avoided during construction.		1		
		during construction. However, the risks cannot be fully avoided during construction.  At this stage, the depth to the principal aquifer is uncertain and, therefore, a minor risk to		1		
		groundwater quality remains until inclusion of appropriate treatment systems is confirmed. A dry		1		
		ditch was identified along Maidstone Road to the north of the M2 and a pond was identified adjacent to the A249. Neither of these are considered to have significant value in terms of water supply,				
		aesthetics, recreation, cultural heritage or value to the economy. Surface water flooding was	N/A	Moderate		
		identified south of the M2. The improvements proposed to Stockbury Roundabout and the western end of the new single carriageway link from Maidstone Road are partially located in the area		Adverse		
		indicated to be at risk of flooding from surface water. Consideration should be given to maintaining		1		
		overland flow paths and mitigating potential impacts to adjacent receptors. The majority of the new roads/improvements are proposed to be constructed in cuttings. Therefore, an appropriate drainage				
		system will need to be provided to mitigate potential impact of surface water flooding on the route				
		and its users. No significant increase in the rate and volume of surface water runoff generated from the M2 Junction 5 is envisaged. However, appropriate attenuation is likely to be provided if required		1		
	0	to mitigate the potential impact on flood risk	Volume			
Social	Commuting and Other users		Value of journey time changes(£)  Net journey time changes (£)			
So			0 to 2min 2 to 5min > 5min			
	Reliability impact on					
	Commuting and Other users Physical activity			-		
	Journey quality					
	Accidents					
	Security					
	Access to services Affordability					
	Severance					
	Option and non-use values					
i i	Cost to Broad Transport					
Public Account	Budget					
Š	Indirect Tax Revenues			]		